

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:59,439 --> 00:00:56,919
don't freak out on here everything is

2
00:01:02,740 --> 00:00:59,449
good we're going live in 9 seconds I'm

3
00:01:05,079 --> 00:01:02,750
just doing my thing it's Thursday night

4
00:01:06,730 --> 00:01:05,089
it's Friday it's Faye tonight it's

5
00:01:19,860 --> 00:01:06,740
Friday night we're going live right now

6
00:01:34,790 --> 00:01:28,180
[Music]

7
00:01:38,600 --> 00:01:34,800
this hope radio for the masses headliner

8
00:01:40,220 --> 00:01:38,610
between July 8 1947 beyond the airport

9
00:01:42,650 --> 00:01:40,230
through person I've been applying there

10
00:01:45,590 --> 00:01:42,660
- found and is now in the possession of

11
00:01:49,640 --> 00:01:45,600
the RA the game is rigged changed the

12
00:01:52,880 --> 00:01:49,650
game changer I occasionally think how

13
00:01:56,660 --> 00:01:52,890

quickly our differences worldwide would

14

00:01:59,110 --> 00:01:56,670

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

15

00:02:03,990 --> 00:01:59,120

from outside it is way

16

00:02:06,270 --> 00:02:04,000

[Music]

17

00:02:09,210 --> 00:02:06,280

this is fade to black with your host

18

00:02:12,390 --> 00:02:09,220

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

19

00:02:16,270 --> 00:02:12,400

network and K GRA the global radio

20

00:02:19,740 --> 00:02:17,910

we need your help to get to the year

21

00:02:21,410 --> 00:02:19,750

nineteen

22

00:02:25,920 --> 00:02:21,420

five

23

00:02:30,310 --> 00:02:29,080

like with Jimmy judge on the game change

24

00:02:32,770 --> 00:02:30,320

in that word

25

00:02:37,449 --> 00:02:32,780

[Music]

26
00:02:38,699 --> 00:02:37,459
yoyoyo Thursday night Fator nights fade

27
00:02:41,990 --> 00:02:38,709
to black

28
00:02:48,830 --> 00:02:42,000
this point

29
00:02:57,570 --> 00:02:50,550
yeah man

30
00:03:02,790 --> 00:02:57,580
it is Thursday July 19th 2018 201 days

31
00:03:03,960 --> 00:03:02,800
into the new year just 164 days left and

32
00:03:06,260 --> 00:03:03,970
I would like to welcome everybody

33
00:03:11,010 --> 00:03:06,270
listening all around the world all

34
00:03:13,199 --> 00:03:11,020
across the United States hither and

35
00:03:16,360 --> 00:03:13,209
thither to and fro back and forth up and

36
00:03:19,660 --> 00:03:16,370
down east and west north and south

37
00:03:23,350 --> 00:03:19,670
far and near

38
00:03:29,280 --> 00:03:23,360

this is fade to black for KJ CR the game

39

00:03:32,320 --> 00:03:29,290

changer Network and K G RA the planets

40

00:03:34,180 --> 00:03:32,330

I'm yours Jimmy Church what is cracking

41

00:03:36,500 --> 00:03:34,190

everybody how you do it

42

00:03:38,660 --> 00:03:36,510

[Music]

43

00:03:40,720 --> 00:03:38,670

it's Thursday night nothing like

44

00:03:43,339 --> 00:03:40,730

Thursday night here on fade to black

45

00:03:47,000 --> 00:03:43,349

because it's another Fator night and

46

00:03:51,940 --> 00:03:47,010

we've got John Rappaport here and is no

47

00:04:00,009 --> 00:03:54,580

then followed by open minds all night

48

00:04:10,449 --> 00:04:00,019

long the Colin numbers are 3 2 3 8 2 5 5

49

00:04:12,790 --> 00:04:10,459

0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 all right

50

00:04:16,390 --> 00:04:12,800

you can head over to on stellar ons te

51
00:04:19,900 --> 00:04:16,400
ll a are calm onse telecom the new great

52
00:04:21,550 --> 00:04:19,910
social media platform send me your

53
00:04:24,280 --> 00:04:21,560
friend request over there follow what

54
00:04:26,080 --> 00:04:24,290
I'm doing I just posted another article

55
00:04:30,270 --> 00:04:26,090
over there you can go and read it

56
00:04:35,170 --> 00:04:30,280
it's called disclosure I don't need no

57
00:04:38,170 --> 00:04:35,180
stinkin disclosure yeah and it's right

58
00:04:40,629 --> 00:04:38,180
there alright I posted it up on Facebook

59
00:04:42,670 --> 00:04:40,639
Rita's got it up there on Twitter I just

60
00:04:45,370 --> 00:04:42,680
retweeted it you can go check it out

61
00:04:47,950 --> 00:04:45,380
it's my show notes for tonight's

62
00:04:51,010 --> 00:04:47,960
broadcast and I'm gonna go through that

63
00:04:53,980 --> 00:04:51,020

in just a second but if you haven't been

64

00:04:56,440 --> 00:04:53,990

over on stellar yet go in and get her

65

00:05:00,879 --> 00:04:56,450

going get registered on stellar comm

66

00:05:02,650 --> 00:05:00,889

promo code referral code Jimmy J I am my

67

00:05:05,320 --> 00:05:02,660

co get her done go hang out with all of

68

00:05:08,050 --> 00:05:05,330

us it's an amazing place to be you can

69

00:05:10,990 --> 00:05:08,060

also follow me on twitter at j church

70

00:05:14,740 --> 00:05:11,000

radio simple come and hang out with us

71

00:05:17,740 --> 00:05:14,750

on twitter hashtag f2 B is the sandbox

72

00:05:20,529 --> 00:05:17,750

hashtag if to be any questions or

73

00:05:21,180 --> 00:05:20,539

comments during this show or any other

74

00:05:25,330 --> 00:05:21,190

show

75

00:05:29,770 --> 00:05:25,340

hashtag f2b q we've got one to chatrooms

76

00:05:34,390 --> 00:05:29,780

open one over at Spreaker and one over

77

00:05:38,050 --> 00:05:34,400

at kg are a the planet alright

78

00:05:39,550 --> 00:05:38,060

everything is in real time all the

79

00:05:41,020 --> 00:05:39,560

interactions are in real time the

80

00:05:43,120 --> 00:05:41,030

conversations are in real time during

81

00:05:43,990 --> 00:05:43,130

the show I've got everything open in

82

00:05:46,450 --> 00:05:44,000

front of me

83

00:05:48,879 --> 00:05:46,460

and you can go and join the

84

00:05:50,560 --> 00:05:48,889

conversations and hang out with all of

85

00:05:53,379 --> 00:05:50,570

the audience and the theatre nuts

86

00:05:57,190 --> 00:05:53,389

they're all right there ok you can also

87

00:06:00,790 --> 00:05:57,200

email throughout the show Jimmy add

88

00:06:03,370 --> 00:06:00,800

Jimmy Church radio.com alright now I

89

00:06:05,129 --> 00:06:03,380

announced this last week I'm going to

90

00:06:09,300 --> 00:06:05,139

continue until River moon

91

00:06:12,570 --> 00:06:09,310

Coffee tells me to stop which is they

92

00:06:15,179 --> 00:06:12,580

have a 20% discount right now on all of

93

00:06:18,089 --> 00:06:15,189

their offerings okay

94

00:06:20,969 --> 00:06:18,099

now it's not just the fade to black

95

00:06:22,769 --> 00:06:20,979

blend no it's on everything 20% off all

96

00:06:25,890 --> 00:06:22,779

you have to do is go to River Moon

97

00:06:29,640 --> 00:06:25,900

coffee calm and when you order use the

98

00:06:32,040 --> 00:06:29,650

promo code coffee break coffee break

99

00:06:34,890 --> 00:06:32,050

two words coffee and break take a break

100

00:06:39,659 --> 00:06:34,900

coffee break it's that simple

101

00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:39,669

all right now I've got so much to talk

102

00:06:42,480 --> 00:06:40,960

about tonight so I'm gonna get all of

103

00:06:43,800 --> 00:06:42,490

this out of the way Jon Rappoport is

104

00:06:48,119 --> 00:06:43,810

gonna be here at the bottom of the hour

105

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:48,129

with his no more fake newsroom live you

106

00:06:54,929 --> 00:06:52,000

guys like the shirt is from Adrian over

107

00:06:57,809 --> 00:06:54,939

at disclosure fest Adrian Valera

108

00:07:02,269 --> 00:06:57,819

I gave me this shirt it's very cool

109

00:07:05,339 --> 00:07:02,279

tie-dye just for me all right all right

110

00:07:06,779 --> 00:07:05,349

let's get this show cracking lots to

111

00:07:09,990 --> 00:07:06,789

talk about tonight don't forget to

112

00:07:16,129 --> 00:07:10,000

subscribe to our podcast we have now as

113

00:07:18,990 --> 00:07:16,139

of today 890 archive shows right there

114

00:07:22,350 --> 00:07:19,000

unbelievable for Apple Android all

115

00:07:24,089 --> 00:07:22,360

platforms just two dollars per month go

116

00:07:25,889 --> 00:07:24,099

over to Jimmy Church radio comm click on

117

00:07:29,730 --> 00:07:25,899

that podcast banner two dollars a month

118

00:07:32,010 --> 00:07:29,740

that simple all right okay you can also

119

00:07:34,679 --> 00:07:32,020

become a fader not over in our

120

00:07:37,230 --> 00:07:34,689

membership section on the site you get

121

00:07:39,570 --> 00:07:37,240

the bunker cam you can get commercial

122

00:07:41,760 --> 00:07:39,580

free downloadable archives that's right

123

00:07:44,670 --> 00:07:41,770

downloadable right there play it back as

124

00:07:47,730 --> 00:07:44,680

you wish and if you get the game changer

125

00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:47,740

you will get an autographed hat that you

126

00:07:53,029 --> 00:07:50,080

can only get with the game changer but

127

00:07:56,820 --> 00:07:53,039

don't give them away we don't sell them

128

00:07:58,469 --> 00:07:56,830

only through the game changer and if you

129

00:08:01,019 --> 00:07:58,479

want just let us know I'll autograph

130

00:08:02,279 --> 00:08:01,029

that shirt for you too okay and you get

131

00:08:05,219 --> 00:08:02,289

all of that right there in the

132

00:08:07,769 --> 00:08:05,229

membership section of fade to black

133

00:08:11,369 --> 00:08:07,779

right there okay now don't forget all of

134

00:08:14,129 --> 00:08:11,379

our sponsors here we've got a couple of

135

00:08:16,499 --> 00:08:14,139

new sponsors that will be with us at the

136

00:08:18,040 --> 00:08:16,509

the first of the month and I'm very

137

00:08:19,600 --> 00:08:18,050

excited about that

138

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:19,610

our sponsors have been with us for a

139

00:08:26,830 --> 00:08:22,879

very long time life changed he get the

140

00:08:30,700 --> 00:08:26,840

t.com unbelievable company that has

141

00:08:34,719 --> 00:08:30,710

changed everything about me and my diet

142

00:08:37,719 --> 00:08:34,729

and my health life changed t get the

143

00:08:40,810 --> 00:08:37,729

t-dot-com go and visit promo code fader

144

00:08:43,540 --> 00:08:40,820

f ad er will get you free shipping River

145

00:08:46,269 --> 00:08:43,550

moon coffee I just mentioned they've got

146

00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:46,279

a special right now coffee break 20% off

147

00:08:52,960 --> 00:08:48,800

of everything including fade to black

148

00:08:55,210 --> 00:08:52,970

blend and ancient life oil CBD right

149

00:08:58,710 --> 00:08:55,220

there the best the not only the best

150

00:09:02,550 --> 00:08:58,720

products but the best prices on the net

151

00:09:04,900 --> 00:09:02,560

ancient life oil sacred skulls

152

00:09:07,740 --> 00:09:04,910

unbelievable jewelry and some of the

153

00:09:10,990 --> 00:09:07,750

finest artwork you're gonna see anywhere

154

00:09:13,720 --> 00:09:11,000

sacred skulls and of course new mana

155

00:09:16,540 --> 00:09:13,730

food storage emergency food storage for

156

00:09:19,060 --> 00:09:16,550

you and your family it's unbelievably

157

00:09:21,730 --> 00:09:19,070

tasty but you will have the peace of

158

00:09:23,710 --> 00:09:21,740

mind knowing that you have got

159

00:09:27,579 --> 00:09:23,720

everything prepared for you and your

160

00:09:29,670 --> 00:09:27,589

family should the emergency arise and of

161

00:09:32,860 --> 00:09:29,680

course barring optics night-vision

162

00:09:34,930 --> 00:09:32,870

goggles baring optics give Alec Hoffman

163

00:09:36,310 --> 00:09:34,940

a call over there and all of the

164

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:36,320

information that you need is right there

165

00:09:40,960 --> 00:09:38,480

Jupiter trulia.com click on the barring

166

00:09:42,910 --> 00:09:40,970

optics ban or I'll be talking to more

167

00:09:45,400 --> 00:09:42,920

about that in just a bit let's get this

168

00:09:46,990 --> 00:09:45,410

show cracking happy birthday to today

169

00:09:53,519 --> 00:09:47,000

that's right

170

00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:53,529

guitar god Brian May is 71 years old

171

00:10:01,269 --> 00:09:58,160

when Bohemian Rhapsody came out when it

172

00:10:08,230 --> 00:10:01,279

came out I was at the post exchange

173

00:10:10,060 --> 00:10:08,240

right the PX and at I don't know I don't

174

00:10:12,189 --> 00:10:10,070

remember I was at the post exchange I

175

00:10:15,310 --> 00:10:12,199

don't know if it was here in the states

176

00:10:19,710 --> 00:10:15,320

at Fort Benton Harrison or if it was

177

00:10:22,600 --> 00:10:19,720

down at Fort Clayton I can't remember I

178

00:10:26,500 --> 00:10:22,610

can't remember why anyway I know that my

179

00:10:28,389 --> 00:10:26,510

dad grabbed the Queen album it just came

180

00:10:29,610 --> 00:10:28,399

out Bohemian Rhapsody handed it to me

181

00:10:31,769 --> 00:10:29,620

because I

182

00:10:33,300 --> 00:10:31,779

have you heard about this I was like why

183

00:10:36,540 --> 00:10:33,310

do you don't know nothing about clean

184

00:10:41,340 --> 00:10:36,550

bad he goes this is great so I bought it

185

00:10:45,000 --> 00:10:41,350

took it home drop the needle and my life

186

00:10:48,180 --> 00:10:45,010

changed that is one of the great albums

187

00:10:51,150 --> 00:10:48,190

of all time unbelievably great happy

188

00:10:56,300 --> 00:10:51,160

birthday to today Brian May

189

00:11:00,570 --> 00:10:56,310

also today Benedict Cumberbatch today is

190

00:11:04,650 --> 00:11:00,580

42 years old and although Doctor Strange

191

00:11:06,240 --> 00:11:04,660

was good it was good I really enjoyed

192

00:11:09,180 --> 00:11:06,250

that movie I've seen it a few times now

193

00:11:12,019 --> 00:11:09,190

with Rita really good movie but Alan

194

00:11:15,960 --> 00:11:12,029

Turing in the imitation game

195

00:11:19,730 --> 00:11:15,970

Benedict Cumberbatch today is 42 his new

196

00:11:22,680 --> 00:11:19,740

series on Showtime or HBO whatever it is

197

00:11:27,120 --> 00:11:22,690

too harsh for me supposed to be funny

198

00:11:29,160 --> 00:11:27,130

it's a show about heroin addiction and

199

00:11:30,930 --> 00:11:29,170

and and all of that little man it says

200

00:11:33,450 --> 00:11:30,940

it's it's tough to watch but anyway

201
00:11:35,880 --> 00:11:33,460
happy birthday - today Benedict

202
00:11:38,760 --> 00:11:35,890
Cumberbatch is 42 years old on this day

203
00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:38,770
in history one of the biggest days on

204
00:11:46,820 --> 00:11:43,600
planet Earth went down in 1799 during

205
00:11:49,980 --> 00:11:46,830
Napoleon Bonaparte's Egyptian campaign

206
00:11:52,890 --> 00:11:49,990
one of his soldiers discovers a black

207
00:11:55,470 --> 00:11:52,900
basalt slab inscribed with ancient

208
00:11:57,720 --> 00:11:55,480
writing near the town of Rosetta about

209
00:12:01,710 --> 00:11:57,730
35 miles north of Alexandria

210
00:12:04,020 --> 00:12:01,720
it was the rosetta stone and it held the

211
00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:04,030
key to solving hieroglyphics a written

212
00:12:12,270 --> 00:12:07,680
language that had been dead for nearly

213
00:12:16,430 --> 00:12:12,280

2,000 years on this day in 1799 vader

214

00:12:21,150 --> 00:12:16,440

fact now okay here we go I love this I

215

00:12:22,100 --> 00:12:21,160

wonder how many of you know this or I've

216

00:12:28,230 --> 00:12:22,110

heard this before

217

00:12:31,620 --> 00:12:28,240

iguanas have three eyes that's right to

218

00:12:34,970 --> 00:12:31,630

normal and a third eye on the top of

219

00:12:40,260 --> 00:12:34,980

their head that only perceives

220

00:12:43,360 --> 00:12:40,270

brightness known as the pineal eye it is

221

00:12:47,410 --> 00:12:43,370

also found in frogs and

222

00:12:50,380 --> 00:12:47,420

works right but it's absent in all

223

00:12:54,550 --> 00:12:50,390

mammals there you go there's your fader

224

00:12:55,720 --> 00:12:54,560

fact the pineal eye the third eye yeah

225

00:12:57,370 --> 00:12:55,730

that's amazing

226

00:12:58,900 --> 00:12:57,380

tonight's another Fator night with Jon

227

00:13:02,320 --> 00:12:58,910

Rappoport and there's no more fake

228

00:13:05,230 --> 00:13:02,330

newsroom live that's right Jon Rappoport

229

00:13:10,090 --> 00:13:05,240

is back from his road trip and then it's

230

00:13:14,140 --> 00:13:10,100

open lines all night long I love my

231

00:13:16,860 --> 00:13:14,150

Thursday nights around here and there

232

00:13:20,140 --> 00:13:16,870

you go okay all right Brian May

233

00:13:22,810 --> 00:13:20,150

Cumberbatch you guys get it okay here we

234

00:13:32,350 --> 00:13:22,820

go now I'm gonna hit this coffee I got a

235

00:13:35,950 --> 00:13:32,360

long rant here disclosure disclosure

236

00:13:40,740 --> 00:13:35,960

it's a big word with lots of meaning it

237

00:13:43,600 --> 00:13:40,750

is it's mentioned daily on this show

238

00:13:46,360 --> 00:13:43,610

it's brought up in endless conversations

239

00:13:48,940 --> 00:13:46,370

articles post-its everywhere and I'm

240

00:13:54,610 --> 00:13:48,950

certainly asked about it at least a few

241

00:13:56,440 --> 00:13:54,620

times a day I am you can imagine and I

242

00:13:58,750 --> 00:13:56,450

know in a very general sense that

243

00:14:00,579 --> 00:13:58,760

disclosure to our community means one

244

00:14:02,769 --> 00:14:00,589

thing that the President of the United

245

00:14:07,150 --> 00:14:02,779

States will step up to the podium live

246

00:14:10,090 --> 00:14:07,160

on TV stating et is here UFOs are real

247

00:14:13,210 --> 00:14:10,100

that we made and continue to have

248

00:14:17,640 --> 00:14:13,220

contact and that the answer is simply we

249

00:14:20,350 --> 00:14:17,650

are not alone and I get it I really do

250

00:14:30,250 --> 00:14:20,360

it's what everyone expects when they

251
00:14:33,360 --> 00:14:30,260
talk about disclosure the Big D so what

252
00:14:38,890 --> 00:14:33,370
is my answer to the question you know

253
00:14:42,400 --> 00:14:38,900
will we have disclosure well it's simple

254
00:14:43,240 --> 00:14:42,410
and I've said it so many times over and

255
00:14:49,329 --> 00:14:43,250
over again

256
00:14:51,250 --> 00:14:49,339
I don't need disclosure and and I get it

257
00:14:53,530 --> 00:14:51,260
because the live announcement around the

258
00:14:56,050 --> 00:14:53,540
world would be great it's the icing on

259
00:14:56,550 --> 00:14:56,060
the cake and I would be so happy for all

260
00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:56,560
of you

261
00:15:02,220 --> 00:14:59,440
I really would it's what you need and

262
00:15:04,860 --> 00:15:02,230
what you've wanted for so many years and

263
00:15:07,530 --> 00:15:04,870

it would allow you to move on right it

264

00:15:12,000 --> 00:15:07,540

would be a tremendous emotional release

265

00:15:13,980 --> 00:15:12,010

I saw it go down on December 16th you

266

00:15:15,900 --> 00:15:13,990

know the feeling that disclosure was

267

00:15:18,510 --> 00:15:15,910

here well that kind of came in when and

268

00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:18,520

that's fizzled but at least you got a

269

00:15:23,070 --> 00:15:21,279

taste of it because I want it for all of

270

00:15:24,990 --> 00:15:23,080

you I want it for the community I want

271

00:15:28,410 --> 00:15:25,000

the happy faces I want the parties I

272

00:15:30,960 --> 00:15:28,420

want the joy it would just explode and I

273

00:15:34,680 --> 00:15:30,970

would party right alongside you chilled

274

00:15:35,340 --> 00:15:34,690

vodka shots all around on me I promise

275

00:15:39,360 --> 00:15:35,350

you that

276

00:15:42,720 --> 00:15:39,370

but disclosure of the Fourth Kind I just

277

00:15:49,130 --> 00:15:42,730

don't need it seriously I don't but let

278

00:15:51,000 --> 00:15:49,140

me explain growing up I never saw a UFO

279

00:15:54,690 --> 00:15:51,010

nothing nada

280

00:15:57,120 --> 00:15:54,700

I just didn't have a sighting I didn't

281

00:16:00,480 --> 00:15:57,130

the only thing that I can remember

282

00:16:03,390 --> 00:16:00,490

seeing crazy in the sky and I saw lots

283

00:16:05,460 --> 00:16:03,400

of planes as a kid a lots of helicopters

284

00:16:07,920 --> 00:16:05,470

I lived on military bases I saw those

285

00:16:09,050 --> 00:16:07,930

things right the only thing that I saw

286

00:16:14,220 --> 00:16:09,060

that was crazy

287

00:16:18,500 --> 00:16:14,230

was I saw a Zeppelin a Zeppelin and I

288

00:16:22,110 --> 00:16:18,510

think it was the Los Angeles fly across

289

00:16:24,360 --> 00:16:22,120

North Chicago right across my school and

290

00:16:26,340 --> 00:16:24,370

I saw I saw it I heard it and it wasn't

291

00:16:29,940 --> 00:16:26,350

high and I looked right at look like the

292

00:16:32,010 --> 00:16:29,950

Hindenburg but it wasn't it was I think

293

00:16:35,329 --> 00:16:32,020

it was the Los Angeles well anyway but

294

00:16:38,250 --> 00:16:35,339

that's all that's all but I have seen

295

00:16:41,400 --> 00:16:38,260

everything that I have seen I've seen as

296

00:16:44,490 --> 00:16:41,410

an adult and I've seen them with

297

00:16:46,590 --> 00:16:44,500

witnesses I was never alone which is

298

00:16:49,020 --> 00:16:46,600

significant because all of the sightings

299

00:16:51,000 --> 00:16:49,030

can be backed up by several if not

300

00:16:55,769 --> 00:16:51,010

hundreds of people who can say you know

301
00:16:57,630 --> 00:16:55,779
yes it happened and I was there too my

302
00:17:00,090 --> 00:16:57,640
first official sighting didn't happen

303
00:17:02,640 --> 00:17:00,100
until I was 33 years old and it was not

304
00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:02,650
only my first but it was the only one

305
00:17:08,669 --> 00:17:05,199
when I was able to take a picture and I

306
00:17:10,559 --> 00:17:08,679
took it on film not on digital that

307
00:17:12,929 --> 00:17:10,569
sighting was in Monterey California

308
00:17:15,090 --> 00:17:12,939
on the beach back in 1996 at around

309
00:17:17,460 --> 00:17:15,100
three o'clock in the afternoon it was

310
00:17:19,980 --> 00:17:17,470
just a black dot ripping across the sky

311
00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:19,990
way up high at around and I really don't

312
00:17:25,259 --> 00:17:22,959
know but probably around 30 to 50,000

313
00:17:27,419 --> 00:17:25,269

feet I was on the beach taking pictures

314

00:17:30,960 --> 00:17:27,429

of my friends when someone said what is

315

00:17:33,120 --> 00:17:30,970

that I snapped a pic the black dot

316

00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:33,130

stopped and then swooped around a cloud

317

00:17:40,049 --> 00:17:35,200

and disappeared up into the blue sky

318

00:17:42,480 --> 00:17:40,059

gone I forgot about it until many months

319

00:17:46,499 --> 00:17:42,490

later when I was developing the film and

320

00:17:48,899 --> 00:17:46,509

I found a picture of some clouds in the

321

00:17:51,299 --> 00:17:48,909

middle of the other pics of us from the

322

00:17:53,490 --> 00:17:51,309

beach and I kind of remembered the black

323

00:17:57,299 --> 00:17:53,500

dot thing but I couldn't see it in the

324

00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:57,309

pic so I grabbed my jeweler's loupe and

325

00:18:03,060 --> 00:17:58,720

I looked at it and there it was it was a

326

00:18:04,919 --> 00:18:03,070

perfect black triangle tiny but but it

327

00:18:07,019 --> 00:18:04,929

was there you know and here's the pic

328

00:18:08,460 --> 00:18:07,029

I'll hold it up to the camera you can

329

00:18:11,549 --> 00:18:08,470

see it's just a picture of some clouds

330

00:18:14,730 --> 00:18:11,559

right but right there you can see it is

331

00:18:19,340 --> 00:18:14,740

a little black dot that black dot is a

332

00:18:22,740 --> 00:18:19,350

triangle it's crazy right I still have

333

00:18:24,840 --> 00:18:22,750

the negative two and once in a while

334

00:18:26,460 --> 00:18:24,850

I'll show this picture that I just held

335

00:18:28,320 --> 00:18:26,470

up to the camera to friends and yeah it

336

00:18:29,970 --> 00:18:28,330

freaks everybody out but I've never

337

00:18:32,100 --> 00:18:29,980

published it because I don't want it to

338

00:18:34,590 --> 00:18:32,110

be exploited or passed around the net

339

00:18:36,389 --> 00:18:34,600

where it'll show up somewhere and

340

00:18:38,549 --> 00:18:36,399

somebody claiming that hey I just took

341

00:18:40,889 --> 00:18:38,559

this picture you know I took this

342

00:18:42,480 --> 00:18:40,899

picture yesterday with some friends you

343

00:18:45,570 --> 00:18:42,490

know I just don't want that to happen so

344

00:18:48,180 --> 00:18:45,580

I keep this to myself one day I promise

345

00:18:51,149 --> 00:18:48,190

I'll make this thing public and I'll

346

00:18:53,879 --> 00:18:51,159

tell the story but my second official

347

00:18:56,399 --> 00:18:53,889

sighting was with Rita and she saw it

348

00:19:00,090 --> 00:18:56,409

first we were driving down lo tuna

349

00:19:02,490 --> 00:19:00,100

Canyon back in 2009 at 10:24 p.m. in the

350

00:19:06,509 --> 00:19:02,500

evening into the valley when she yelled

351

00:19:08,820 --> 00:19:06,519

you know WTF is that now I'm driving

352

00:19:11,009 --> 00:19:08,830

down a curvy mountain road at night in

353

00:19:13,529 --> 00:19:11,019

the dark you know I got to be careful

354

00:19:17,039 --> 00:19:13,539

but I looked at her quickly and she was

355

00:19:19,169 --> 00:19:17,049

looking up through our sunroof and as I

356

00:19:22,019 --> 00:19:19,179

turned my head back to the road to keep

357

00:19:23,790 --> 00:19:22,029

us you know safe a bright white ball

358

00:19:26,130 --> 00:19:23,800

shot down through the center of them

359

00:19:28,710 --> 00:19:26,140

she'll probably five miles out in front

360

00:19:30,450 --> 00:19:28,720

of us and it appeared to crash right in

361

00:19:33,480 --> 00:19:30,460

the middle of downtown van Ives I

362

00:19:35,730 --> 00:19:33,490

seriously expected a huge explosion but

363

00:19:38,130 --> 00:19:35,740

nothing happened the whole thing lasted

364

00:19:40,920 --> 00:19:38,140

about a second that was it just done

365

00:19:42,960 --> 00:19:40,930

maybe two seconds it was over there was

366

00:19:44,670 --> 00:19:42,970

no smoke trail there was no flames or

367

00:19:47,880 --> 00:19:44,680

sparks nothing but a bright white

368

00:19:50,850 --> 00:19:47,890

glowing ball I immediately called wolf

369

00:19:53,280 --> 00:19:50,860

McCarran of MUFON from the car and I

370

00:19:55,860 --> 00:19:53,290

reported the sighting that happened at

371

00:19:57,930 --> 00:19:55,870

10:24 p.m. he said he hadn't heard

372

00:20:01,050 --> 00:19:57,940

anything which surprised me because this

373

00:20:03,240 --> 00:20:01,060

was directly over and into the valley a

374

00:20:05,070 --> 00:20:03,250

million people live right there the

375

00:20:07,410 --> 00:20:05,080

lights of those valleys right in front

376

00:20:09,420 --> 00:20:07,420

of us but nobody saw anything right we

377

00:20:11,250 --> 00:20:09,430

get home I jump on the net I turn on the

378

00:20:14,880 --> 00:20:11,260

TV I check the news and there was

379

00:20:17,640 --> 00:20:14,890

nothing nada I continued to check for

380

00:20:20,310 --> 00:20:17,650

anything over the next week but there

381

00:20:24,450 --> 00:20:20,320

was nothing there later the next week

382

00:20:27,210 --> 00:20:24,460

some of Rita's people at her office some

383

00:20:30,240 --> 00:20:27,220

co-workers started talking about a white

384

00:20:33,420 --> 00:20:30,250

ball they saw the week before crashing

385

00:20:35,610 --> 00:20:33,430

into the valley they saw it but couldn't

386

00:20:38,400 --> 00:20:35,620

find it they went out and drove around

387

00:20:41,310 --> 00:20:38,410

trying to locate it but but never found

388

00:20:43,620 --> 00:20:41,320

it my next official sighting was in

389

00:20:46,230 --> 00:20:43,630

Twentynine Palms California we were

390

00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:46,240

there just outside of Joshua Tree about

391

00:20:50,700 --> 00:20:48,880

20 miles from Joshua Tree and we were

392

00:20:54,060 --> 00:20:50,710

there for contact in the desert back in

393

00:20:56,160 --> 00:20:54,070

2015 and we rented a small bungalow out

394

00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:56,170

in Twentynine Palms in the middle of the

395

00:21:01,980 --> 00:20:58,960

desert nothing around us where we had a

396

00:21:04,020 --> 00:21:01,990

little party about 15 people and while

397

00:21:07,080 --> 00:21:04,030

standing on the patio was Steve Murillo

398

00:21:10,050 --> 00:21:07,090

Alex Mastretta space boy was there and

399

00:21:12,510 --> 00:21:10,060

about six other friends Walter someone

400

00:21:16,350 --> 00:21:12,520

said wouldn't it be cool if we saw a UFO

401
00:21:19,710 --> 00:21:16,360
and at that exact moment about a quarter

402
00:21:22,680 --> 00:21:19,720
of a mile away a bright white sphere

403
00:21:28,050 --> 00:21:22,690
just shot up from the ground and went

404
00:21:30,960 --> 00:21:28,060
straight up into the stars just gone and

405
00:21:33,810 --> 00:21:30,970
all of us saw it it was incredible and

406
00:21:36,330 --> 00:21:33,820
it was totally on cue I'm not sure how

407
00:21:37,590 --> 00:21:36,340
big it was but it wasn't small it was

408
00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:37,600
probably a few feet

409
00:21:42,840 --> 00:21:39,520
diameter but again there was no noise

410
00:21:45,690 --> 00:21:42,850
there was no smoke nothing it just shot

411
00:21:48,659 --> 00:21:45,700
straight up and disappeared and that too

412
00:21:51,659 --> 00:21:48,669
lasted for about two seconds that was it

413
00:21:53,970 --> 00:21:51,669

the next day I woke up and walked out to

414

00:21:57,120 --> 00:21:53,980

the patio to have a look over in the

415

00:21:59,159 --> 00:21:57,130

area where we saw a take off and I was

416

00:22:02,700 --> 00:21:59,169

totally shocked there was nothing there

417

00:22:06,779 --> 00:22:02,710

but open desert not a road not a trail

418

00:22:08,940 --> 00:22:06,789

not a building nothing just desert all

419

00:22:12,120 --> 00:22:08,950

the way to the mountains of few miles

420

00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:12,130

away there's nothing there my next

421

00:22:17,490 --> 00:22:15,039

official sighting was a year later back

422

00:22:20,250 --> 00:22:17,500

in Joshua Tree while speaking again a

423

00:22:21,990 --> 00:22:20,260

contact in the desert and yes this was

424

00:22:23,399 --> 00:22:22,000

the big one that everyone has talked

425

00:22:24,960 --> 00:22:23,409

about and I've talked about a lot here

426
00:22:27,480 --> 00:22:24,970
on the show so I'm not gonna go into the

427
00:22:29,820 --> 00:22:27,490
long story because it's been told many

428
00:22:31,950 --> 00:22:29,830
times and it's it's out there on the net

429
00:22:34,080 --> 00:22:31,960
with all of the details but there were

430
00:22:36,779 --> 00:22:34,090
over a hundred people with me at Orion

431
00:22:39,090 --> 00:22:36,789
lookout and another 2,000 at the retreat

432
00:22:41,460 --> 00:22:39,100
center behind us who witnessed

433
00:22:44,730 --> 00:22:41,470
everything going down and it was nuts

434
00:22:47,220 --> 00:22:44,740
the short version is this I watched a

435
00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:47,230
bright green chrome ball for about five

436
00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:50,320
minutes starting from a few hundred feet

437
00:22:55,080 --> 00:22:52,480
off of the ground crews in a straight

438
00:22:58,260 --> 00:22:55,090

line as it was you know about a mile

439

00:23:00,870 --> 00:22:58,270

away and just going across the tops of

440

00:23:04,500 --> 00:23:00,880

the hills in the distance and then it

441

00:23:07,770 --> 00:23:04,510

just took off it was about fifty feet in

442

00:23:11,610 --> 00:23:07,780

diameter and this was all with my naked

443

00:23:13,500 --> 00:23:11,620

eye at that point then somebody handed

444

00:23:15,810 --> 00:23:13,510

me a pair of night-vision goggles and

445

00:23:17,730 --> 00:23:15,820

another one held a microphone up so I

446

00:23:20,820 --> 00:23:17,740

could describe what I was seeing over

447

00:23:22,799 --> 00:23:20,830

the PA system there and the crowd as I'm

448

00:23:27,240 --> 00:23:22,809

describing this as screaming and yelling

449

00:23:29,640 --> 00:23:27,250

it slowly rose up and just continued you

450

00:23:33,230 --> 00:23:29,650

know just to fly up slowly into the

451
00:23:35,370 --> 00:23:33,240
stars and turned into a star in the sky

452
00:23:36,930 --> 00:23:35,380
then you know at the end of that it

453
00:23:39,899 --> 00:23:36,940
moved a little more stop for a few

454
00:23:41,940 --> 00:23:39,909
seconds and then just turn 90 degrees

455
00:23:46,500 --> 00:23:41,950
left and shout off into space and was

456
00:23:49,600 --> 00:23:46,510
gone the next year at a CIT D was the

457
00:23:54,190 --> 00:23:49,610
now-famous Zoro Zee

458
00:23:57,670 --> 00:23:54,200
and this year the crowd at the same spot

459
00:24:01,210 --> 00:23:57,680
had grown to a couple hundred people

460
00:24:03,160 --> 00:24:01,220
maybe even a few hundred and probably

461
00:24:06,760 --> 00:24:03,170
because the sighting the year before you

462
00:24:08,590 --> 00:24:06,770
know was was out there everywhere and I

463
00:24:11,680 --> 00:24:08,600

was looking up at the night sky with

464

00:24:15,250 --> 00:24:11,690

everybody else and this aquamarine blue

465

00:24:18,820 --> 00:24:15,260

light just just appeared and it

466

00:24:21,430 --> 00:24:18,830

flickered on it's hard to describe but

467

00:24:24,430 --> 00:24:21,440

it flickered on while it was moving from

468

00:24:27,340 --> 00:24:24,440

left to right it wasn't very high by the

469

00:24:29,590 --> 00:24:27,350

way he was probably about a mile up or

470

00:24:34,120 --> 00:24:29,600

so wasn't wasn't high at all and it

471

00:24:37,870 --> 00:24:34,130

carved this big perfect zigzag Z in the

472

00:24:41,620 --> 00:24:37,880

night sky it went left Zig down then zag

473

00:24:44,080 --> 00:24:41,630

right zag left and continued it flashed

474

00:24:45,970 --> 00:24:44,090

its headlights a couple of times I don't

475

00:24:48,220 --> 00:24:45,980

have a better way to describe it than

476
00:24:52,660 --> 00:24:48,230
that and then it just turned off and was

477
00:24:54,670 --> 00:24:52,670
gone the crowd was yelling he should

478
00:24:58,210 --> 00:24:54,680
have been there the crowd was he did you

479
00:25:00,910 --> 00:24:58,220
see it Zig it was blue it Zig zagged it

480
00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:00,920
flashed us everybody was just it was it

481
00:25:04,930 --> 00:25:02,960
was out of control but on a serious note

482
00:25:08,020 --> 00:25:04,940
I want everybody to understand that this

483
00:25:10,540 --> 00:25:08,030
wasn't small the sighting took up this

484
00:25:11,650 --> 00:25:10,550
huge chunk of the night sky so if you

485
00:25:15,550 --> 00:25:11,660
imagined yourself

486
00:25:17,800 --> 00:25:15,560
cutting a backwards Z with your arm

487
00:25:20,260 --> 00:25:17,810
fully extended rights as cut a Z in the

488
00:25:23,350 --> 00:25:20,270

sky it was that big it was huge it was

489

00:25:25,930 --> 00:25:23,360

miles wide it was huge

490

00:25:27,840 --> 00:25:25,940

the whole thing lasted probably three

491

00:25:30,730 --> 00:25:27,850

seconds and I can't explain it but

492

00:25:33,880 --> 00:25:30,740

that's what happened hundreds saw it and

493

00:25:37,990 --> 00:25:33,890

it was a totally cool experience last

494

00:25:40,390 --> 00:25:38,000

year while at ESET e ranch we saw stuff

495

00:25:42,610 --> 00:25:40,400

for four straight nights too much to go

496

00:25:46,390 --> 00:25:42,620

into here I've talked about these

497

00:25:48,520 --> 00:25:46,400

sightings a lot on this show but we saw

498

00:25:51,400 --> 00:25:48,530

things every night and they were going

499

00:25:53,980 --> 00:25:51,410

on all night long and I don't remember a

500

00:25:55,840 --> 00:25:53,990

lot of it it was just so much stuff but

501
00:25:58,000 --> 00:25:55,850
there were three sightings that even

502
00:26:01,000 --> 00:25:58,010
when I hear myself talk about it right

503
00:26:02,930 --> 00:26:01,010
now it still seems pretty hard to

504
00:26:04,669 --> 00:26:02,940
believe but thank goodness we

505
00:26:07,759 --> 00:26:04,679
and you know over a hundred people there

506
00:26:10,820 --> 00:26:07,769
but it was completely and totally out of

507
00:26:13,070 --> 00:26:10,830
control but I'll keep it short the first

508
00:26:16,190 --> 00:26:13,080
one I talked about it last night on the

509
00:26:18,739 --> 00:26:16,200
show it was a ship because I could see

510
00:26:21,019 --> 00:26:18,749
its shape it was definitely a disk it

511
00:26:22,969 --> 00:26:21,029
was very low probably a few thousand

512
00:26:25,489 --> 00:26:22,979
feet it was just it was right above us

513
00:26:27,799 --> 00:26:25,499

it came over the trees flying from the

514

00:26:29,899 --> 00:26:27,809

south to the Northeast at an angle you

515

00:26:33,049 --> 00:26:29,909

know just like flew at an angle over us

516

00:26:36,469 --> 00:26:33,059

and and when it was right over us it was

517

00:26:39,169 --> 00:26:36,479

light pink and then it flashed us like a

518

00:26:42,499 --> 00:26:39,179

camera and then after the flash as a

519

00:26:45,320 --> 00:26:42,509

flew away it turned light blue it

520

00:26:48,109 --> 00:26:45,330

continued northeast and just flew away I

521

00:26:51,560 --> 00:26:48,119

was stunned we were all stunned it was

522

00:26:53,419 --> 00:26:51,570

amazing the other sighting up there and

523

00:26:56,450 --> 00:26:53,429

the second one that I want to mention I

524

00:26:59,719 --> 00:26:56,460

was standing with Mark Walsh husband of

525

00:27:01,039 --> 00:26:59,729

Holly and again with like a hundred

526

00:27:03,049 --> 00:27:01,049

other people but Mark and I were

527

00:27:08,089 --> 00:27:03,059

standing there together and looking at

528

00:27:10,849 --> 00:27:08,099

stuff and I look over to my left which

529

00:27:13,549 --> 00:27:10,859

was due west and just like right above

530

00:27:16,940 --> 00:27:13,559

the horizon I see three planets three

531

00:27:18,560 --> 00:27:16,950

stars just like sitting out there and it

532

00:27:21,049 --> 00:27:18,570

looked kind of strange almost like

533

00:27:25,339 --> 00:27:21,059

science fiction film or something just

534

00:27:29,930 --> 00:27:25,349

just weird and I turned to Mark and I go

535

00:27:32,629 --> 00:27:29,940

hey check those out man you know I don't

536

00:27:34,729 --> 00:27:32,639

remember those being there and he goes

537

00:27:35,960 --> 00:27:34,739

yeah so we look one of them was brighter

538

00:27:37,969 --> 00:27:35,970

than the other two but they're just

539

00:27:39,739 --> 00:27:37,979

sitting out there like a triangle and we

540

00:27:41,690 --> 00:27:39,749

get binoculars and we're sitting there

541

00:27:43,159 --> 00:27:41,700

watching them for a couple of minutes

542

00:27:45,200 --> 00:27:43,169

and they're not moving they're just

543

00:27:46,940 --> 00:27:45,210

sitting there and I thought wow that's

544

00:27:52,940 --> 00:27:46,950

kind of strange when the bright one the

545

00:27:55,580 --> 00:27:52,950

big one just lit up and then shot off

546

00:27:57,349 --> 00:27:55,590

like a dragster didn't shoot up it

547

00:28:02,450 --> 00:27:57,359

didn't go up it would just went across

548

00:28:06,049 --> 00:28:02,460

the horizon and disappeared poof it was

549

00:28:08,659 --> 00:28:06,059

gone and I know it sounds crazy but it

550

00:28:11,299 --> 00:28:08,669

happened just like I'm describing it

551
00:28:14,629 --> 00:28:11,309
right now and then the third sighting uh

552
00:28:16,320 --> 00:28:14,639
Patti said he was just as dramatic we

553
00:28:19,350 --> 00:28:16,330
were right in the middle of

554
00:28:21,149 --> 00:28:19,360
like 45 minutes of action there was

555
00:28:23,250 --> 00:28:21,159
things to our left there was things to

556
00:28:25,919 --> 00:28:23,260
the right there are things above us and

557
00:28:28,110 --> 00:28:25,929
behind us and in front of his on Mount

558
00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:28,120
Adams it was just it was crazy

559
00:28:35,880 --> 00:28:31,679
everything going on at the same time and

560
00:28:38,039 --> 00:28:35,890
then this right above us this planet you

561
00:28:41,759 --> 00:28:38,049
know just like started to get bright and

562
00:28:44,060 --> 00:28:41,769
it started to move and we're all looking

563
00:28:49,889 --> 00:28:44,070

at it talking about it and somebody else

564

00:28:52,110 --> 00:28:49,899

flash us and it flashed and somebody

565

00:28:56,730 --> 00:28:52,120

yells again flash us and it flashed

566

00:28:59,639 --> 00:28:56,740

again like Bevis is too much so me being

567

00:29:03,960 --> 00:28:59,649

me always the loudest at the party I

568

00:29:06,899 --> 00:29:03,970

yelled one more time and it flashed the

569

00:29:09,629 --> 00:29:06,909

crowd started screaming so I continued

570

00:29:18,990 --> 00:29:09,639

with the one more time and the crowd

571

00:29:20,399 --> 00:29:19,000

started counting 5 6 7 15 20 21 flashes

572

00:29:25,289 --> 00:29:20,409

in a row and then it stopped flashing

573

00:29:29,299 --> 00:29:25,299

and I yelled come on give us 22 and he

574

00:29:35,399 --> 00:29:29,309

gave us 22 and 23 and 24 the crowd

575

00:29:38,340 --> 00:29:35,409

counted off all the way to 31 31 now I

576

00:29:41,639 --> 00:29:38,350

want you to imagine for a second just

577

00:29:44,100 --> 00:29:41,649

for a moment you looking up at the night

578

00:29:45,690 --> 00:29:44,110

sky and seeing some bright planets start

579

00:29:47,909 --> 00:29:45,700

to move and that's cool enough right

580

00:29:50,759 --> 00:29:47,919

there but and that would be good enough

581

00:29:54,779 --> 00:29:50,769

but just imagine if it started flashing

582

00:29:59,970 --> 00:29:54,789

as it is moving while you tell it to

583

00:30:01,769 --> 00:29:59,980

flash and it does that 31 times I get it

584

00:30:03,990 --> 00:30:01,779

it sounds crazy and there are those out

585

00:30:06,029 --> 00:30:04,000

there that are gonna try to tell me that

586

00:30:08,310 --> 00:30:06,039

it was a satellite of some sort or it's

587

00:30:11,700 --> 00:30:08,320

this or it's that but I'm here to tell

588

00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:11,710

you this I'm almost 55 years old and I

589

00:30:17,820 --> 00:30:14,799

have never in my life just looked up in

590

00:30:21,360 --> 00:30:17,830

the sky and see anything do that and

591

00:30:25,200 --> 00:30:21,370

I've looked at the sky nearly every day

592

00:30:28,379 --> 00:30:25,210

of my existence every single one and

593

00:30:29,940 --> 00:30:28,389

I've never seen this happen so you see I

594

00:30:33,170 --> 00:30:29,950

don't need disclosure

595

00:30:35,400 --> 00:30:33,180

I've already got it and I'm cool with it

596

00:30:37,740 --> 00:30:35,410

everything that I've just described to

597

00:30:40,320 --> 00:30:37,750

you right now was witnessed by many many

598

00:30:42,600 --> 00:30:40,330

people who were there and some of them

599

00:30:44,790 --> 00:30:42,610

are gonna post Jimmy I was there and I

600

00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:44,800

hope that they do because I have no

601
00:30:49,380 --> 00:30:46,960
problem being the voice that will stand

602
00:30:52,980 --> 00:30:49,390
up and shout because I've always been

603
00:30:53,730 --> 00:30:52,990
the loudest guy at the party this is

604
00:30:55,770 --> 00:30:53,740
fade to black

605
00:30:57,060 --> 00:30:55,780
I'm your host Jimmy Church coming up

606
00:31:00,030 --> 00:30:57,070
after this short break

607
00:31:03,960 --> 00:31:00,040
Jon Rappoport and is no more fake

608
00:31:08,250 --> 00:31:03,970
newsroom live I said it I mean it I

609
00:31:09,810 --> 00:31:08,260
don't need no stinkin disclosure this is

610
00:31:13,530 --> 00:31:09,820
fade to black stay with me after this

611
00:31:17,470 --> 00:31:13,540
short break his Jon Rappoport back from

612
00:31:52,790 --> 00:31:17,480
his road trip stay with me

613
00:31:56,300 --> 00:31:55,800

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

614

00:31:59,180 --> 00:31:56,310

black

615

00:32:02,160 --> 00:31:59,190

[Music]

616

00:32:05,640 --> 00:32:02,170

fade to black will now pause for Aiden

617

00:32:13,410 --> 00:32:05,650

identification the station that talks

618

00:32:16,080 --> 00:32:13,420

that kgr a radio when you take the beams

619

00:32:18,630 --> 00:32:16,090

from Central America with dashes of

620

00:32:21,030 --> 00:32:18,640

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

621

00:32:23,880 --> 00:32:21,040

roast it to the dark side of fade to

622

00:32:27,030 --> 00:32:23,890

black you create the ultimate brew of

623

00:32:30,810 --> 00:32:27,040

Fringe introducing the fade to black

624

00:32:33,390 --> 00:32:30,820

blend from River moon coffee yes River

625

00:32:36,390 --> 00:32:33,400

moons darkest customized roast was

626

00:32:39,390 --> 00:32:36,400

created for the love of fade to black

627

00:32:42,090 --> 00:32:39,400

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

628

00:32:45,660 --> 00:32:42,100

smoking the beans is in every sip of

629

00:32:48,660 --> 00:32:45,670

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

630

00:32:50,970 --> 00:32:48,670

coffee dog deep with distinct

631

00:32:53,700 --> 00:32:50,980

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

632

00:32:56,130 --> 00:32:53,710

like the bunker leaning further into the

633

00:32:59,400 --> 00:32:56,140

darkness of the roast is fade to black

634

00:33:01,080 --> 00:32:59,410

blend from river moon coffee just click

635

00:33:04,380 --> 00:33:01,090

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

636

00:33:09,410 --> 00:33:04,390

and use the promo code F to B blend for

637

00:33:12,000 --> 00:33:09,420

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

638

00:33:14,310 --> 00:33:12,010

what can I say about the most popular

639

00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:14,320

tea on the Internet and what a customers

640

00:33:20,880 --> 00:33:16,720

say about life change to eat at get the

641

00:33:23,940 --> 00:33:20,890

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

642

00:33:26,100 --> 00:33:23,950

the t.com cannot make claims to how this

643

00:33:28,080 --> 00:33:26,110

product can enhance your health we

644

00:33:30,840 --> 00:33:28,090

cannot even post our testimonies without

645

00:33:33,330 --> 00:33:30,850

being in compliance so how do we get

646

00:33:36,480 --> 00:33:33,340

past the hump try our products that get

647

00:33:39,090 --> 00:33:36,490

the tea calm and see for yourself you

648

00:33:40,950 --> 00:33:39,100

can send us a testimony but we just

649

00:33:44,850 --> 00:33:40,960

can't post it bummer

650

00:33:46,500 --> 00:33:44,860

our products are GMO free and organic we

651
00:33:48,930 --> 00:33:46,510
pride ourself in being the best we can

652
00:33:51,630 --> 00:33:48,940
be and we urge you to take charge of

653
00:33:53,700 --> 00:33:51,640
your health we're loving you're strong

654
00:33:55,770 --> 00:33:53,710
and many of our customers have shared

655
00:33:58,770 --> 00:33:55,780
their successes with friends and family

656
00:34:03,700 --> 00:33:58,780
protect your colon log on to get the tea

657
00:34:07,720 --> 00:34:03,710
calm that's get the t.com get the tea

658
00:34:13,300 --> 00:34:07,730
come get t-dot-com

659
00:34:18,669 --> 00:34:13,310
nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

660
00:34:21,010 --> 00:34:18,679
to black is not your father's radio show

661
00:34:28,300 --> 00:34:21,020
on the GameChanger

662
00:34:30,879 --> 00:34:28,310
Radio Network and kgr a the planet where

663
00:34:32,230 --> 00:34:30,889

KCRA this summer tickets and hotel

664

00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:32,240

accommodations to the biggest

665

00:34:36,609 --> 00:34:34,399

conferences autograph books and DVDs

666

00:34:38,619 --> 00:34:36,619

chances to win all-inclusive conference

667

00:34:42,010 --> 00:34:38,629

cruises and private dinners with your

668

00:34:44,649 --> 00:34:42,020

favorite kg a hosts click the contest

669

00:34:46,780 --> 00:34:44,659

to have a kg RA radio.com for your

670

00:34:48,940 --> 00:34:46,790

chance to win big this summer your

671

00:34:50,409 --> 00:34:48,950

contact for the best alternative talk

672

00:34:56,199 --> 00:34:50,419

radio on the planet

673

00:35:00,620 --> 00:34:58,969

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

674

00:35:06,140 --> 00:35:00,630

you're listening to Jimmy's George

675

00:35:12,510 --> 00:35:06,150

radio.com comments and we're listening

676
00:35:18,359 --> 00:35:15,690
and now coming to you from the no more

677
00:35:20,820 --> 00:35:18,369
fake newsroom in deep space which is the

678
00:35:23,250 --> 00:35:20,830
space that we suspect to be true that

679
00:35:25,920 --> 00:35:23,260
the world as it is fed to us everyday by

680
00:35:28,230 --> 00:35:25,930
the Ministry of Truth is a lie a false

681
00:35:31,350 --> 00:35:28,240
reality a movie projected on the screen

682
00:35:34,230 --> 00:35:31,360
of our subconscious this however is the

683
00:35:36,359 --> 00:35:34,240
breakout all the screens crash they all

684
00:35:40,350 --> 00:35:36,369
go down and we see the light of day a

685
00:35:43,020 --> 00:35:40,360
new day no more robots no more a droids

686
00:35:46,410 --> 00:35:43,030
it's the no more fake newsroom with Jon

687
00:35:48,990 --> 00:35:46,420
Rappoport take it away Jon Thank You

688
00:35:52,859 --> 00:35:49,000

Jenny great to be back folks got a lot

689

00:35:56,010 --> 00:35:52,869

of stuff going here tonight let's see

690

00:36:01,640 --> 00:35:56,020

where we would start well robert F

691

00:36:05,160 --> 00:36:01,650

Kennedy jr. and del Big Tree gel is the

692

00:36:07,770 --> 00:36:05,170

among other things the producer of VAX a

693

00:36:12,690 --> 00:36:07,780

movie we've talked about many times here

694

00:36:17,370 --> 00:36:12,700

on the show these two guys have done

695

00:36:19,470 --> 00:36:17,380

something monumental but the mainstream

696

00:36:21,300 --> 00:36:19,480

press doesn't want to mess with it they

697

00:36:24,930 --> 00:36:21,310

don't whoa baby we don't want to get

698

00:36:28,890 --> 00:36:24,940

near this thing forget it what Kennedy

699

00:36:33,230 --> 00:36:28,900

and big tree have done is they've gone

700

00:36:38,099 --> 00:36:33,240

into the law books federal law 1986

701
00:36:40,920 --> 00:36:38,109
childhood vaccine injury Act remember

702
00:36:43,859 --> 00:36:40,930
that one that was a law that was passed

703
00:36:46,260 --> 00:36:43,869
to protect the vaccine manufacturers

704
00:36:48,330 --> 00:36:46,270
because the manufacturers went to the

705
00:36:49,790 --> 00:36:48,340
federal government said hey we're

706
00:36:53,099 --> 00:36:49,800
getting out of the business of

707
00:36:55,370 --> 00:36:53,109
manufacturing vaccines because it's too

708
00:36:58,349 --> 00:36:55,380
expensive because of all the lawsuits

709
00:37:02,160 --> 00:36:58,359
that are being filed against us

710
00:37:07,050 --> 00:37:02,170
why lawsuits because of vaccine damage

711
00:37:09,450 --> 00:37:07,060
vaccine injury so a vaccine death severe

712
00:37:13,109 --> 00:37:09,460
stuff we're talking about here severe

713
00:37:14,570 --> 00:37:13,119

severe federal government said hey wait

714

00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:14,580

a minute wait a minute wait a minute

715

00:37:24,090 --> 00:37:19,119

vaccines let's make a deal we'll get a

716

00:37:26,490 --> 00:37:24,100

law passed that will protect you shield

717

00:37:30,690 --> 00:37:26,500

you from financial lie

718

00:37:36,060 --> 00:37:30,700

ability in case of vaccine injuries will

719

00:37:37,680 --> 00:37:36,070

invent some kind of a federal maze that

720

00:37:41,100 --> 00:37:37,690

people have to go through that's

721

00:37:43,710 --> 00:37:41,110

incredibly painful and confusing to try

722

00:37:46,530 --> 00:37:43,720

to get some compensation from the

723

00:37:48,380 --> 00:37:46,540

government not from you and you keep

724

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:48,390

making those vaccines

725

00:37:57,150 --> 00:37:53,440

okay well buried in the language of that

726

00:38:01,350 --> 00:37:57,160

law is a section and this is what

727

00:38:04,350 --> 00:38:01,360

Kennedy and tell victory found out that

728

00:38:07,530 --> 00:38:04,360

says that the Department of Health and

729

00:38:10,590 --> 00:38:07,540

Human Services has to update Congress

730

00:38:15,230 --> 00:38:10,600

every two years with a complete report

731

00:38:19,850 --> 00:38:15,240

on what it is doing to improve vaccine

732

00:38:29,180 --> 00:38:25,020

why because even the most bought off and

733

00:38:31,530 --> 00:38:29,190

sold out congressman of the period 1986

734

00:38:34,460 --> 00:38:31,540

realized that there was in fact a

735

00:38:38,280 --> 00:38:34,470

significant problem with vaccine danger

736

00:38:40,650 --> 00:38:38,290

vaccine safety and so they stuck this

737

00:38:42,900 --> 00:38:40,660

little thing in the bill saying okay

738

00:38:46,890 --> 00:38:42,910

Health and Human Services which includes

739

00:38:50,610 --> 00:38:46,900

of course the FDA and the CDC and so on

740

00:38:53,310 --> 00:38:50,620

and so forth and research units like the

741

00:38:55,110 --> 00:38:53,320

National Institutes of Health you boys

742

00:38:57,540 --> 00:38:55,120

are going to have to do something about

743

00:38:59,760 --> 00:38:57,550

vaccine safety you're going to have to

744

00:39:01,860 --> 00:38:59,770

keep trying to make vaccines safer and

745

00:39:04,320 --> 00:39:01,870

safer and you're going to have to report

746

00:39:06,990 --> 00:39:04,330

every two years to Congress on what

747

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:07,000

you're doing and what Kennedy and

748

00:39:14,970 --> 00:39:09,280

victory found out is that there are no

749

00:39:18,000 --> 00:39:14,980

reports none ever should have been the

750

00:39:22,140 --> 00:39:18,010

first one 1988 and every two years after

751

00:39:24,330 --> 00:39:22,150

that up until now Health and Human

752

00:39:27,270 --> 00:39:24,340

Services has finally admitted in court

753

00:39:30,110 --> 00:39:27,280

they have no records of any such reports

754

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:30,120

they've broken the law for 30 years

755

00:39:38,400 --> 00:39:34,800

broken federal law for 30 years and

756

00:39:40,049 --> 00:39:38,410

indicate by breaking the law that they

757

00:39:44,009 --> 00:39:40,059

have done nothing

758

00:39:49,140 --> 00:39:44,019

of any substance to improve the safety

759

00:39:51,029 --> 00:39:49,150

of vaccines in 30 years so when people

760

00:39:52,739 --> 00:39:51,039

start telling you all we know they're so

761

00:39:55,259 --> 00:39:52,749

safe and effective and everything is

762

00:39:59,910 --> 00:39:55,269

fine and so forth you point this out to

763

00:40:03,660 --> 00:39:59,920

them everybody in his brother recognized

764

00:40:07,559 --> 00:40:03,670

there was a horrendous problem in 1986

765

00:40:09,539 --> 00:40:07,569

with vaccine safety and so they felt

766

00:40:13,650 --> 00:40:09,549

compelled to put this little section

767

00:40:15,029 --> 00:40:13,660

into the law and they did and the

768

00:40:18,929 --> 00:40:15,039

Department of Health and Human Services

769

00:40:24,949 --> 00:40:18,939

which is by the way a cabinet post under

770

00:40:29,670 --> 00:40:24,959

the president has done nothing to be in

771

00:40:34,949 --> 00:40:29,680

compliance with the law for 30 years has

772

00:40:38,160 --> 00:40:34,959

done nothing to update Congress or to

773

00:40:40,920 --> 00:40:38,170

improve the safety of vaccines now you

774

00:40:43,769 --> 00:40:40,930

can see why of course you want to open

775

00:40:47,489 --> 00:40:43,779

up a Pandora's box and let researchers

776

00:40:49,469 --> 00:40:47,499

in there are you kidding and say you're

777

00:40:52,620 --> 00:40:49,479

actually going to look into the issue of

778

00:40:55,319 --> 00:40:52,630

vaccine dangers and what vaccines do to

779

00:40:58,829 --> 00:40:55,329

children with open eyes independently

780

00:41:01,109 --> 00:40:58,839

and objectively and you're going to keep

781

00:41:03,169 --> 00:41:01,119

digging and report to Congress every two

782

00:41:10,319 --> 00:41:03,179

year are you kidding

783

00:41:15,059 --> 00:41:10,329

that would torpedo the US medical system

784

00:41:19,919 --> 00:41:15,069

to say nothing of a giant part of the

785

00:41:21,630 --> 00:41:19,929

federal government the medical part that

786

00:41:24,509 --> 00:41:21,640

has been saying for decades and decades

787

00:41:27,439 --> 00:41:24,519

oh we know that vaccines are incredibly

788

00:41:31,949 --> 00:41:27,449

safe and effective at cetera centers

789

00:41:35,130 --> 00:41:31,959

baloney all complete baloney as I have

790

00:41:40,229 --> 00:41:35,140

documented six ways from Sunday at no

791

00:41:42,329 --> 00:41:40,239

more fake news for years and years this

792

00:41:48,839 --> 00:41:42,339

is one of the great tragedies of the

793

00:41:52,349 --> 00:41:48,849

planet vaccinations the lunatics are the

794

00:41:53,070 --> 00:41:52,359

people who claim they know the science

795

00:41:57,740 --> 00:41:53,080

and our

796

00:42:01,550 --> 00:41:57,750

in science they are the lunatics okay

797

00:42:06,830 --> 00:42:01,560

they want to call us the lunatics

798

00:42:14,490 --> 00:42:11,670

they want to try to paint us in a very

799

00:42:16,290 --> 00:42:14,500

unfavorable light as if we don't know

800

00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:16,300

what evidence is as if we don't know

801
00:42:25,290 --> 00:42:23,440
what proof is case in point I dug up an

802
00:42:29,700 --> 00:42:25,300
old article that I'm looking at here

803
00:42:32,280 --> 00:42:29,710
from 2016 December at the world mercury

804
00:42:36,030 --> 00:42:32,290
project which is run by Robert F Kennedy

805
00:42:37,640 --> 00:42:36,040
jr. about the CDC whistleblower William

806
00:42:42,150 --> 00:42:37,650
Thompson you remember him

807
00:42:46,190 --> 00:42:42,160
longtime CDC insider researcher

808
00:42:51,960 --> 00:42:46,200
scientist author of key Studies on

809
00:42:57,800 --> 00:42:51,970
vaccine safety and on the issue of do

810
00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:05,790
serious researcher in 2014 August on his

811
00:43:11,610 --> 00:43:08,800
attorneys website out of the blue

812
00:43:14,910 --> 00:43:11,620
William Thompson published a statement

813
00:43:17,310 --> 00:43:14,920

his attorney from Cincinnati Rick Morgan

814

00:43:19,490 --> 00:43:17,320

you can find that statement somewhere

815

00:43:23,370 --> 00:43:19,500

I'm sure is still on the web site

816

00:43:28,670 --> 00:43:23,380

William Thompson admitted that he and

817

00:43:33,450 --> 00:43:28,680

his colleagues lied broke protocol

818

00:43:35,820 --> 00:43:33,460

committed fraud in a study of the MMR

819

00:43:38,730 --> 00:43:35,830

vaccine and its potential connection to

820

00:43:41,130 --> 00:43:38,740

autism and exonerated the vaccine as

821

00:43:43,830 --> 00:43:41,140

having no connection whatsoever when in

822

00:43:46,020 --> 00:43:43,840

fact it did and they hid this by

823

00:43:48,680 --> 00:43:46,030

destroying physically destroying

824

00:43:52,700 --> 00:43:48,690

evidence that they themselves as

825

00:43:55,920 --> 00:43:52,710

researchers had gathered and their study

826

00:44:01,820 --> 00:43:55,930

their fake study was published in the

827

00:44:06,980 --> 00:44:06,150

can point that out to people who think

828

00:44:12,530 --> 00:44:06,990

they know something

829

00:44:14,990 --> 00:44:12,540

about vaccine safety as well so at the

830

00:44:18,680 --> 00:44:15,000

time Thompson said that he would not

831

00:44:21,290 --> 00:44:18,690

speak with reporters but he would

832

00:44:23,810 --> 00:44:21,300

cooperate with Congress if hearings were

833

00:44:27,050 --> 00:44:23,820

held despite efforts in that direction

834

00:44:29,410 --> 00:44:27,060

since 2014 nothing has happened there

835

00:44:34,060 --> 00:44:29,420

are no hearings on that we'll call

836

00:44:38,180 --> 00:44:34,070

William Thompson to the stand but a

837

00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:38,190

lawsuit filed on behalf of a boy who was

838

00:44:50,540 --> 00:44:43,920

severely vaccine injured and I'm looking

839

00:44:54,350 --> 00:44:50,550

at the article now the plaintiffs filing

840

00:44:56,420 --> 00:44:54,360

the lawsuit their attorneys among whom

841

00:44:58,160 --> 00:44:56,430

was Robert F Kennedy jr. said they

842

00:45:04,790 --> 00:44:58,170

wanted to call William Thompson to the

843

00:45:11,120 --> 00:45:04,800

stand to testify under oath about the

844

00:45:14,599 --> 00:45:11,130

connection of vaccines to autism and it

845

00:45:20,480 --> 00:45:14,609

turns out don't ask me how or why but it

846

00:45:26,060 --> 00:45:20,490

turns out that a court cannot subpoena

847

00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:26,070

or order a man like William Thompson who

848

00:45:30,859 --> 00:45:27,359

works for the federal government to

849

00:45:35,390 --> 00:45:30,869

testify in a case like this unless his

850

00:45:39,440 --> 00:45:35,400

employer at the CDC in this case the

851
00:45:44,710 --> 00:45:39,450
head of the CDC Tom Frieden would okay

852
00:45:47,630 --> 00:45:44,720
it and Frieden said no and the quote was

853
00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:47,640
dr. William Thompson's deposition

854
00:45:55,460 --> 00:45:50,880
testimony would not substantially

855
00:45:59,890 --> 00:45:55,470
promote the objectives of the CDC or of

856
00:46:03,660 --> 00:45:59,900
Health and Human Services Department

857
00:46:09,540 --> 00:46:06,600
who says that his testimony was supposed

858
00:46:15,180 --> 00:46:09,550
to promote the objectives of those

859
00:46:17,970 --> 00:46:15,190
agencies Thompson is a human being he's

860
00:46:21,960 --> 00:46:17,980
a researcher he has great and vast

861
00:46:24,930 --> 00:46:21,970
experience he claims that he himself and

862
00:46:31,560 --> 00:46:24,940
colleagues at the CDC were guilty of

863
00:46:33,150 --> 00:46:31,570

fraud in a study which exonerated a

864

00:46:36,090 --> 00:46:33,160

vaccine and said it didn't have a

865

00:46:38,070 --> 00:46:36,100

connection to autism when it did so he

866

00:46:41,040 --> 00:46:38,080

certainly has relevant information but

867

00:46:45,660 --> 00:46:41,050

no he can't testify in a lawsuit because

868

00:46:51,900 --> 00:46:45,670

his boss at work says he can't what is

869

00:46:55,230 --> 00:46:51,910

this the old Soviet Union what does his

870

00:47:00,420 --> 00:46:55,240

boss have to do with whether or not

871

00:47:04,380 --> 00:47:00,430

Thompson can testify as a citizen of the

872

00:47:06,930 --> 00:47:04,390

United States who cares who he works for

873

00:47:09,570 --> 00:47:06,940

whether it's a federal agency or a

874

00:47:12,630 --> 00:47:09,580

private company or he has his own

875

00:47:20,070 --> 00:47:12,640

business or he's on unemployment or

876

00:47:23,550 --> 00:47:20,080

whatever but no and the court said okay

877

00:47:26,940 --> 00:47:23,560

well if you don't have a note from your

878

00:47:29,670 --> 00:47:26,950

boss saying that you can testify in this

879

00:47:36,360 --> 00:47:29,680

case dr. Thompson we can't permit you to

880

00:47:42,180 --> 00:47:36,370

come in are you kidding me this actually

881

00:47:49,710 --> 00:47:42,190

happened yes it did unbelievable

882

00:47:52,310 --> 00:47:49,720

unbelievable so as you can see we're

883

00:47:55,470 --> 00:47:52,320

hitting it hard on medical issues

884

00:47:58,740 --> 00:47:55,480

tonight and I should also bring up here

885

00:48:00,540 --> 00:47:58,750

as a matter of course background let's

886

00:48:03,150 --> 00:48:00,550

call it contexts I've mentioned this

887

00:48:05,580 --> 00:48:03,160

before on the show that the CDC the

888

00:48:08,100 --> 00:48:05,590

Centers for Disease Control is in the

889

00:48:11,730 --> 00:48:08,110

business of buying and selling vaccines

890

00:48:16,200 --> 00:48:11,740

childhood vaccines many many many many

891

00:48:17,430 --> 00:48:16,210

many many many many many many vials of

892

00:48:19,920 --> 00:48:17,440

vaccine

893

00:48:24,109 --> 00:48:19,930

every year they buy and sell roughly

894

00:48:28,620 --> 00:48:24,119

four billion dollars worth of vaccines

895

00:48:35,400 --> 00:48:28,630

this is a federal agency acting like a

896

00:48:37,890 --> 00:48:35,410

corporation what are they doing buying

897

00:48:40,920 --> 00:48:37,900

and selling four billion dollars worth

898

00:48:45,329 --> 00:48:40,930

of vaccines when they are at the same

899

00:48:49,140 --> 00:48:45,339

time the agency tasked tasked by law

900

00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:49,150

with protecting human health by doing

901
00:48:57,030 --> 00:48:52,720
Studies on the safety or dangers of

902
00:48:59,579 --> 00:48:57,040
various vaccines which they are buying

903
00:49:06,180 --> 00:48:59,589
and selling at a rate of four billion

904
00:49:08,819 --> 00:49:06,190
dollars a year if you have a few active

905
00:49:11,069 --> 00:49:08,829
brain cells to rub together you can see

906
00:49:14,040 --> 00:49:11,079
the enormous conflict of interest that

907
00:49:16,559 --> 00:49:14,050
exists immediately right away and why

908
00:49:19,559 --> 00:49:16,569
therefore nobody should trust the CDC

909
00:49:23,430 --> 00:49:19,569
and anything that they ever have to say

910
00:49:25,470 --> 00:49:23,440
about vaccines that's somebody else you

911
00:49:27,930 --> 00:49:25,480
can there's something else you can

912
00:49:29,819 --> 00:49:27,940
mention to anybody who thinks they know

913
00:49:35,400 --> 00:49:29,829

all about how safe and wonderful and

914

00:49:45,120 --> 00:49:35,410

reliable and provably safe

915

00:49:47,579 --> 00:49:45,130

vaccines are CDC criminal agency much

916

00:49:50,940 --> 00:49:47,589

more to say about the CDC and I have on

917

00:49:53,040 --> 00:49:50,950

the show and Britain volumes about the

918

00:49:56,040 --> 00:49:53,050

CDC over the years and their crimes

919

00:49:58,500 --> 00:49:56,050

their ongoing crimes they are basically

920

00:50:00,809 --> 00:49:58,510

a RICO outfit if you know what a Rico

921

00:50:06,109 --> 00:50:00,819

outfit means continuing criminal

922

00:50:10,650 --> 00:50:06,119

enterprise a law devised to prosecute

923

00:50:19,859 --> 00:50:10,660

mobs and rackets would apply very very

924

00:50:23,599 --> 00:50:19,869

much to the CDC okay also this past week

925

00:50:28,650 --> 00:50:23,609

I decided to delve a little bit into

926

00:50:34,090 --> 00:50:28,660

what shall we call it

927

00:50:35,650 --> 00:50:34,100

psychiatric fake mental disorders about

928

00:50:38,890 --> 00:50:35,660

which I've done much work over the years

929

00:50:43,930 --> 00:50:38,900

as a reporter and have reported on that

930

00:50:47,470 --> 00:50:43,940

extensively on fade to black but I

931

00:50:53,110 --> 00:50:47,480

decided to look into the origins so to

932

00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:53,120

speak of bipolar disease diagnosis in

933

00:50:59,020 --> 00:50:55,760

young children because it's expanding in

934

00:51:01,810 --> 00:50:59,030

America manic depression used to be the

935

00:51:04,360 --> 00:51:01,820

name of this but they decided one reason

936

00:51:08,800 --> 00:51:04,370

or another they liked the more abstract

937

00:51:12,810 --> 00:51:08,810

title bipolar meaning you go up and you

938

00:51:17,350 --> 00:51:12,820

go down you go up into elation Glee

939

00:51:20,020 --> 00:51:17,360

fantastic grandiose plans or very

940

00:51:24,130 --> 00:51:20,030

irritable elevated moods where you're

941

00:51:26,260 --> 00:51:24,140

extremely irritated out of control and

942

00:51:30,220 --> 00:51:26,270

then of all then on the other side

943

00:51:34,420 --> 00:51:30,230

bipolar sink into a puddle of depression

944

00:51:41,350 --> 00:51:34,430

and that's called bipolar disease okay

945

00:51:43,420 --> 00:51:41,360

and since 1995 roughly the diagnosis has

946

00:51:47,820 --> 00:51:43,430

been made more and more and more in

947

00:51:50,320 --> 00:51:47,830

young children especially in America

948

00:51:53,220 --> 00:51:50,330

which means that those children have

949

00:51:58,200 --> 00:51:53,230

been dosed with extremely dangerous

950

00:52:08,170 --> 00:51:58,210

toxic drugs like valproate lithium and

951
00:52:11,230 --> 00:52:08,180
risperdal among others so by the way try

952
00:52:13,900 --> 00:52:11,240
to use a search engine and find out how

953
00:52:16,360 --> 00:52:13,910
many young children in America under the

954
00:52:21,160 --> 00:52:16,370
age of say 12 have been diagnosed with

955
00:52:25,360 --> 00:52:21,170
Bipolar see if you can cut if anybody

956
00:52:26,860 --> 00:52:25,370
has actually listed a figure I did some

957
00:52:30,490 --> 00:52:26,870
searching and I found a lot of other

958
00:52:33,130 --> 00:52:30,500
things but nothing on that score but the

959
00:52:35,200 --> 00:52:33,140
we do know that the diagnosis has been

960
00:52:38,860 --> 00:52:35,210
expanding and one of the main reasons

961
00:52:41,320 --> 00:52:38,870
why is a couple of researchers at the

962
00:52:46,990 --> 00:52:41,330
Massachusetts General Hospital and

963
00:52:50,920 --> 00:52:47,000

in 1995 kids Ward there who claimed that

964

00:52:53,880 --> 00:52:50,930

they saw children coming through who

965

00:52:59,110 --> 00:52:53,890

were a number of children who were quote

966

00:53:02,200 --> 00:52:59,120

manic manic a quote technical term for

967

00:53:05,080 --> 00:53:02,210

the upper end of manic depression or

968

00:53:06,760 --> 00:53:05,090

bipolar and this was the first time that

969

00:53:09,670 --> 00:53:06,770

somebody a serious Reacher

970

00:53:13,590 --> 00:53:09,680

researcher claimed that they had found

971

00:53:19,060 --> 00:53:13,600

evidence that young children could

972

00:53:21,130 --> 00:53:19,070

contract bipolar disease I put all these

973

00:53:24,850 --> 00:53:21,140

terms in heavy quotes because of course

974

00:53:27,550 --> 00:53:24,860

the whole thing is absurd diagnosing

975

00:53:30,400 --> 00:53:27,560

manic depression and young children who

976
00:53:39,520 --> 00:53:30,410
are known to go up and down and always

977
00:53:41,740 --> 00:53:39,530
have up and down up and down so in the

978
00:53:43,630 --> 00:53:41,750
New York Times article about what

979
00:53:48,120 --> 00:53:43,640
happened at Mass General Hospital in

980
00:53:51,040 --> 00:53:48,130
1995 which I wrote about this week I

981
00:53:53,230 --> 00:53:51,050
quoted a paragraph about these kids who

982
00:53:58,120 --> 00:53:53,240
were coming in there who were quote

983
00:54:00,070 --> 00:53:58,130
manic and the New York Times had

984
00:54:04,720 --> 00:54:00,080
happened to mention that every one of

985
00:54:06,130 --> 00:54:04,730
these kids who was manic - one had

986
00:54:11,770 --> 00:54:06,140
already been diagnosed with attention

987
00:54:14,860 --> 00:54:11,780
deficit hyperactivity disorder ADHD what

988
00:54:17,800 --> 00:54:14,870

does that tell you follow the bouncing

989

00:54:20,200 --> 00:54:17,810

ball screw in your brain real tight it

990

00:54:22,990 --> 00:54:20,210

tells you they were already on ADHD

991

00:54:27,210 --> 00:54:23,000

drugs like ritalin adderall and so forth

992

00:54:32,050 --> 00:54:27,220

which are basically forms of speed and

993

00:54:36,070 --> 00:54:32,060

cause speed crashes in people sooner or

994

00:54:39,790 --> 00:54:36,080

later and part of a speed crash is the

995

00:54:42,370 --> 00:54:39,800

so called manic phase which is not manic

996

00:54:46,360 --> 00:54:42,380

at all it's just what happens to people

997

00:54:49,840 --> 00:54:46,370

who do enough speed they become

998

00:54:53,350 --> 00:54:49,850

extremely irritable extremely obnoxious

999

00:54:54,910 --> 00:54:53,360

and aggressive and that's the so-called

1000

00:54:56,920 --> 00:54:54,920

upper end of their manic

1001
00:55:01,289 --> 00:54:56,930
which is not manic at all it's a drug

1002
00:55:04,960 --> 00:55:01,299
reaction to ADHD drugs and that's how

1003
00:55:07,690 --> 00:55:04,970
based on that piece of psychiatric

1004
00:55:11,079 --> 00:55:07,700
insanity that is how the whole business

1005
00:55:16,329 --> 00:55:11,089
of diagnosing bipolar in children really

1006
00:55:19,180 --> 00:55:16,339
took off and if you want further back up

1007
00:55:21,789 --> 00:55:19,190
on this story keep in mind that in the

1008
00:55:23,410 --> 00:55:21,799
official bible of psychiatric disorders

1009
00:55:27,640 --> 00:55:23,420
under bipolar

1010
00:55:32,020 --> 00:55:27,650
there is no defining diagnostic

1011
00:55:34,750 --> 00:55:32,030
laboratory test by which to diagnose

1012
00:55:37,720 --> 00:55:34,760
bipolar no blood tests no urine tests no

1013
00:55:41,609 --> 00:55:37,730

hair test no genetic assay no brain scan

1014

00:55:46,500 --> 00:55:41,619

no nothing it's all done by men use of

1015

00:55:51,250 --> 00:55:46,510

behaviors put together by psychiatrists

1016

00:55:53,200 --> 00:55:51,260

who sit down and argue this is not

1017

00:55:56,589 --> 00:55:53,210

biological science this is not chemical

1018

00:55:59,650 --> 00:55:56,599

science there is no definitive

1019

00:56:01,720 --> 00:55:59,660

diagnostic test for bipolar so it's very

1020

00:56:04,960 --> 00:56:01,730

easy to start diagnosing it young

1021

00:56:08,049 --> 00:56:04,970

children if one wanted to and one was a

1022

00:56:10,539 --> 00:56:08,059

leading psychiatrist which is exactly

1023

00:56:14,250 --> 00:56:10,549

what happened and that tragedy has

1024

00:56:18,910 --> 00:56:14,260

continued to expand because as I said

1025

00:56:22,690 --> 00:56:18,920

the drugs for bipolar are very very

1026

00:56:25,319 --> 00:56:22,700

serious and dangerous drugs risperdal

1027

00:56:29,470 --> 00:56:25,329

for example can cause motor brain damage

1028

00:56:34,690 --> 00:56:29,480

and since I posted the article I've

1029

00:56:39,640 --> 00:56:34,700

gotten some response back usually or

1030

00:56:41,890 --> 00:56:39,650

quite often I do you know a story will

1031

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:41,900

come back to me my cousin my brother my

1032

00:56:50,859 --> 00:56:47,359

sister my father was diagnosed with this

1033

00:56:52,539 --> 00:56:50,869

on no particular basis that I know of

1034

00:57:00,820 --> 00:56:52,549

and he was given drug after drug after

1035

00:57:08,840 --> 00:57:04,190

cantstopnow folks these are big stories

1036

00:57:11,240 --> 00:57:08,850

all of them they ask for your attention

1037

00:57:12,920 --> 00:57:11,250

they ask you to spread the word they ask

1038

00:57:18,500 --> 00:57:12,930

you to make people aware of what's

1039

00:57:19,700 --> 00:57:18,510

happening in our world so that people

1040

00:57:26,090 --> 00:57:19,710

have the knowledge and the information

1041

00:57:28,930 --> 00:57:26,100

to make informed choice and decide what

1042

00:57:31,760 --> 00:57:28,940

they want to do for their own health

1043

00:57:34,580 --> 00:57:31,770

that's my report for tonight good to be

1044

00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:34,590

back welcome back John I wanted to ask

1045

00:57:41,060 --> 00:57:37,680

you a question before I get to the

1046

00:57:44,050 --> 00:57:41,070

phones here and get to the break has the

1047

00:57:48,740 --> 00:57:44,060

CDC ever come down on you

1048

00:57:53,750 --> 00:57:48,750

no no legal actions or in any any no no

1049

00:57:55,700 --> 00:57:53,760

and do you think that is because you

1050

00:57:58,880 --> 00:57:55,710

speak the truth right they wouldn't be

1051
00:58:01,340 --> 00:57:58,890
able to if they anything did go to court

1052
00:58:05,810 --> 00:58:01,350
then things have to get revealed just

1053
00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:05,820
like with the vaccines yeah in this case

1054
00:58:10,640 --> 00:58:08,640
though the whatever court proceeding

1055
00:58:14,210 --> 00:58:10,650
would specifically have to revolve

1056
00:58:16,820 --> 00:58:14,220
around is he telling the truth or is he

1057
00:58:19,640 --> 00:58:16,830
being maliciously hospital with false

1058
00:58:22,520 --> 00:58:19,650
information right so the evidence would

1059
00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:22,530
be the the court case would be the

1060
00:58:27,830 --> 00:58:25,440
evidence right right also the other

1061
00:58:29,540 --> 00:58:27,840
factor is it's a federal agency it's the

1062
00:58:32,210 --> 00:58:29,550
government in other words if the

1063
00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:32,220

government could bring me to trial to a

1064

00:58:38,180 --> 00:58:35,040

court case for calling them a criminal

1065

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:38,190

agency or at presenting evidence to that

1066

00:58:42,800 --> 00:58:41,520

effect that means that I have no First

1067

00:58:45,200 --> 00:58:42,810

Amendment right these are the

1068

00:58:46,850 --> 00:58:45,210

criticizing government at all right do

1069

00:58:50,020 --> 00:58:46,860

they really want to make that case I

1070

00:58:53,510 --> 00:58:50,030

don't think so that's why you are you

1071

00:58:55,640 --> 00:58:53,520

welcome back my friend and I can't wait

1072

00:58:57,860 --> 00:58:55,650

for next Thursday John you are the

1073

00:59:00,680 --> 00:58:57,870

absolute best thank you so much of here

1074

00:59:02,780 --> 00:59:00,690

Jimmy thank you you got a John Rappaport

1075

00:59:06,250 --> 00:59:02,790

and again like I say every Thursday

1076

00:59:10,100 --> 00:59:06,260

night start your day at no more fake

1077

00:59:13,550 --> 00:59:10,110

news.com he invented it he vented

1078

00:59:14,540 --> 00:59:13,560

no more fake news 20 years ago Jon

1079

00:59:17,450 --> 00:59:14,550

Rappoport

1080

00:59:21,320 --> 00:59:17,460

all right let's do this it's Thursday

1081

00:59:23,570 --> 00:59:21,330

night it is Fator night open lines all

1082

00:59:26,720 --> 00:59:23,580

night long three two three eight two

1083

00:59:31,160 --> 00:59:26,730

five five zero four five or three two

1084

00:59:35,320 --> 00:59:31,170

three two seven five nine six nine five

1085

00:59:38,030 --> 00:59:35,330

do you need disclosure do you need it

1086

00:59:42,510 --> 00:59:38,040

let's talk about that tonight I'm able

1087

00:59:47,730 --> 00:59:45,250

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1088

00:59:53,290 --> 00:59:47,740

on the game changer radio network and

1089

00:59:55,810 --> 00:59:53,300

kgr a the global radio alliance this is

1090

00:59:59,160 --> 00:59:55,820

kg are a digital broadcasting station

1091

01:00:01,660 --> 00:59:59,170

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

1092

01:00:04,090 --> 01:00:01,670

does your basement or crawlspace have a

1093

01:00:06,100 --> 01:00:04,100

damp musty smell well watch out that's a

1094

01:00:07,930 --> 01:00:06,110

sign of too much moisture and not enough

1095

01:00:09,880 --> 01:00:07,940

ventilation and that can mean increased

1096

01:00:11,830 --> 01:00:09,890

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

1097

01:00:14,080 --> 01:00:11,840

toxins and gases don't bother with a

1098

01:00:16,390 --> 01:00:14,090

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

1099

01:00:18,640 --> 01:00:16,400

unhealthy air now there's a better way

1100

01:00:20,620 --> 01:00:18,650

to remove these dangers and odors it's

1101
01:00:22,720 --> 01:00:20,630
with the computerized wave moisture

1102
01:00:24,820 --> 01:00:22,730
control unit that reduces moisture and

1103
01:00:26,830 --> 01:00:24,830
expels pollutants we replaced our old

1104
01:00:29,080 --> 01:00:26,840
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1105
01:00:31,480 --> 01:00:29,090
only three weeks our basement is dry and

1106
01:00:33,460 --> 01:00:31,490
the musty smell is gone wave units

1107
01:00:35,890 --> 01:00:33,470
require no maintenance no buckets of

1108
01:00:37,810 --> 01:00:35,900
water or filters and costs only pennies

1109
01:00:39,610 --> 01:00:37,820
a day to run breathe better live

1110
01:00:42,010 --> 01:00:39,620
healthier with an affordable no

1111
01:00:44,380 --> 01:00:42,020
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1112
01:00:53,390 --> 01:00:44,390
eight seven one seven way eight eight

1113
01:00:56,270 --> 01:00:55,220

we

1114

01:01:06,539 --> 01:00:56,280

Solutions

1115

01:01:11,019 --> 01:01:09,219

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1116

01:01:14,019 --> 01:01:11,029

planet and you're listening to my good

1117

01:01:16,599 --> 01:01:14,029

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1118

01:01:21,160 --> 01:01:16,609

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1119

01:01:23,319 --> 01:01:21,170

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1120

01:01:46,239 --> 01:01:23,329

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1121

01:01:50,380 --> 01:01:46,249

radio calm revolution ancient life oil

1122

01:01:53,019 --> 01:01:50,390

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1123

01:01:55,329 --> 01:01:53,029

ancient life oil from the source this

1124

01:01:58,329 --> 01:01:55,339

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1125

01:02:00,759 --> 01:01:58,339

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1126

01:02:03,130 --> 01:02:00,769

healthy you're happy the truth about

1127

01:02:06,339 --> 01:02:03,140

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1128

01:02:09,489 --> 01:02:06,349

give back to mankind life longevity and

1129

01:02:12,309 --> 01:02:09,499

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1130

01:02:14,680 --> 01:02:12,319

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1131

01:02:17,439 --> 01:02:14,690

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1132

01:02:20,799 --> 01:02:17,449

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1133

01:02:24,640 --> 01:02:20,809

calm today that's ancient life oil

1134

01:02:28,799 --> 01:02:24,650

dot-com the best purest organic and

1135

01:02:30,670 --> 01:02:28,809

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1136

01:02:32,049 --> 01:02:30,680

the statements made regarding these

1137

01:02:33,160 --> 01:02:32,059

products have not been evaluated by the

1138

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:33,170

Food and Drug Administration these

1139

01:02:36,309 --> 01:02:34,400

products are not intended to diagnose

1140

01:02:37,569 --> 01:02:36,319

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1141

01:02:39,039 --> 01:02:37,579

consult your health care professional

1142

01:02:40,870 --> 01:02:39,049

about potential interactions or other

1143

01:02:42,640 --> 01:02:40,880

possible complications before using any

1144

01:02:44,439 --> 01:02:42,650

product this is Micah Hanks of the

1145

01:02:46,839 --> 01:02:44,449

graylien report and you're listening to

1146

01:02:48,670 --> 01:02:46,849

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1147

01:02:51,309 --> 01:02:48,680

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1148

01:02:52,170 --> 01:02:51,319

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1149

01:02:56,400 --> 01:02:52,180

planet

1150

01:02:56,670 --> 01:02:56,410

[Music]

1151

01:03:12,700 --> 01:02:56,680

[Applause]

1152

01:03:18,590 --> 01:03:12,710

[Music]

1153

01:03:20,330 --> 01:03:18,600

all right welcome back it's Thursday

1154

01:03:22,310 --> 01:03:20,340

night it is fate or nights

1155

01:03:25,160 --> 01:03:22,320

I'm your host Jimmy Church open lines

1156

01:03:29,690 --> 01:03:25,170

all night long three two three eight two

1157

01:03:35,170 --> 01:03:29,700

five five zero four five four three two

1158

01:03:38,990 --> 01:03:35,180

three two seven five nine six nine five

1159

01:03:43,490 --> 01:03:39,000

unbelievable report from Jon Rappoport

1160

01:03:45,920 --> 01:03:43,500

tonight and man I missed his voice man

1161

01:03:50,030 --> 01:03:45,930

it just goes to show you he was wound up

1162

01:03:53,240 --> 01:03:50,040

and ready to go and talking about that

1163

01:03:55,720 --> 01:03:53,250

also my thing on disclosure you know do

1164

01:03:59,270 --> 01:03:55,730

we need disclosure do you need

1165

01:04:03,920 --> 01:03:59,280

disclosure okay do you need it or is

1166

01:04:05,780 --> 01:04:03,930

there enough for you right so there you

1167

01:04:07,730 --> 01:04:05,790

go there's that I do want to hear from

1168

01:04:09,770 --> 01:04:07,740

everybody tonight and of course if

1169

01:04:13,760 --> 01:04:09,780

you've had anything that you have seen

1170

01:04:16,300 --> 01:04:13,770

in the skies or also alright laid out

1171

01:04:20,600 --> 01:04:16,310

three or four maybe five sightings there

1172

01:04:22,940 --> 01:04:20,610

in my rant were you present at any one

1173

01:04:25,520 --> 01:04:22,950

of those and I would like to hear from

1174

01:04:28,790 --> 01:04:25,530

you okay those were remarkable

1175

01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:28,800

remarkable sightings with with so many

1176

01:04:33,980 --> 01:04:30,480

people there so I would like to hear

1177

01:04:36,890 --> 01:04:33,990

from you on those and I wanted to go

1178

01:04:41,900 --> 01:04:36,900

back before I start grabbing these phone

1179

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:41,910

calls here tonight that there's

1180

01:04:48,620 --> 01:04:44,160

something else that John has been

1181

01:04:50,270 --> 01:04:48,630

reporting on over the last couple of

1182

01:04:55,030 --> 01:04:50,280

years I've talked about a lot on this

1183

01:04:58,010 --> 01:04:55,040

show which is the opiate academic

1184

01:05:00,350 --> 01:04:58,020

epidemic that has been ongoing in this

1185

01:05:02,420 --> 01:05:00,360

country and the amount of dollars and

1186

01:05:06,500 --> 01:05:02,430

big pharma and everything that is behind

1187

01:05:09,370 --> 01:05:06,510

that and it seems to have dropped off

1188

01:05:12,980 --> 01:05:09,380

the radar of mainstream media and

1189

01:05:15,470 --> 01:05:12,990

Congress and the Senate lawmakers where

1190

01:05:18,170 --> 01:05:15,480

it was discussed somewhat but what I

1191

01:05:24,140 --> 01:05:18,180

find interesting about all of that is

1192

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:24,150

you know you know it hasn't ended it

1193

01:05:30,069 --> 01:05:28,079

hasn't gone away the profits are still

1194

01:05:31,490 --> 01:05:30,079

there the drugs are still being shipped

1195

01:05:36,380 --> 01:05:31,500

right

1196

01:05:40,039 --> 01:05:36,390

the prescriptions are still being filled

1197

01:05:42,760 --> 01:05:40,049

and it's just seem to have dropped off

1198

01:05:46,910 --> 01:05:42,770

so there's that and then it's it's not

1199

01:05:49,519 --> 01:05:46,920

it's not so much that stuff that's on

1200

01:05:53,210 --> 01:05:49,529

the surface it's the conspiracy that is

1201

01:05:53,900 --> 01:05:53,220

behind that it's it I just find it

1202

01:05:55,880 --> 01:05:53,910

interesting

1203

01:05:57,769 --> 01:05:55,890

all right let's let's go to the phones

1204

01:06:01,279 --> 01:05:57,779

hi you're live on paid to block who's

1205

01:06:01,849 --> 01:06:01,289

calling Deb from Sacramento hey Deb how

1206

01:06:04,279 --> 01:06:01,859

are you

1207

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:04,289

first up tonight wow you got through I

1208

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:07,200

know I know and on a different line but

1209

01:06:12,140 --> 01:06:09,839

I usually call in on hey I have a theory

1210

01:06:12,589 --> 01:06:12,150

about do I need this closure absolutely

1211

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:12,599

not

1212

01:06:15,410 --> 01:06:14,160

I got to tell you about a sighting I had

1213

01:06:18,109 --> 01:06:15,420

the other night but first I just want to

1214

01:06:19,789 --> 01:06:18,119

say on the heels of Steven Bassett and

1215

01:06:24,740 --> 01:06:19,799

what Laurie McDonald was saying this

1216

01:06:26,240 --> 01:06:24,750

week I think because Russia China and

1217

01:06:28,609 --> 01:06:26,250

the United States the three biggest

1218

01:06:32,569 --> 01:06:28,619

powers in the world all have the same

1219

01:06:35,059 --> 01:06:32,579

type of alien experiences sure I'm Kraft

1220

01:06:37,700 --> 01:06:35,069

bodies I think they have a secret

1221

01:06:40,089 --> 01:06:37,710

agreement that when it's done officially

1222

01:06:42,380 --> 01:06:40,099

they'll all do it at once together

1223

01:06:45,620 --> 01:06:42,390

that's how I think it's going to go down

1224

01:06:48,200 --> 01:06:45,630

could be could be I wish we knew all

1225

01:06:51,769 --> 01:06:48,210

right I you know I wish I wish that we

1226

01:06:53,180 --> 01:06:51,779

knew it's so easy this is this is what I

1227

01:06:57,970 --> 01:06:53,190

find really funny with everything

1228

01:07:00,859 --> 01:06:57,980

especially with this audience and myself

1229

01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:00,869

where this show covers all forms of

1230

01:07:07,880 --> 01:07:03,119

conspiracy right so it's like a

1231

01:07:13,460 --> 01:07:07,890

conspiracy crowd calling conspiracy on a

1232

01:07:22,370 --> 01:07:13,470

conspiracy inside of a conspiracy it's

1233

01:07:24,829 --> 01:07:22,380

funny all right so what was your

1234

01:07:28,579 --> 01:07:24,839

sighting you had the other night okay

1235

01:07:30,440 --> 01:07:28,589

good man okay so I'm outside star

1236

01:07:32,240 --> 01:07:30,450

watching 3:00 in the morning right I'm

1237

01:07:34,010 --> 01:07:32,250

always up late I'm out there taking a

1238

01:07:37,010 --> 01:07:34,020

walk around the court I look up and I'm

1239

01:07:37,520 --> 01:07:37,020

looking at what I think is Mars only it

1240

01:07:39,680 --> 01:07:37,530

was

1241

01:07:41,450 --> 01:07:39,690

super-low way lower in the sky than

1242

01:07:43,910 --> 01:07:41,460

usual it's super bright and it looks

1243

01:07:45,920 --> 01:07:43,920

really gold almost like a gold chrome

1244

01:07:48,140 --> 01:07:45,930

ball right and I'm looking in like what

1245

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:48,150

the heck and I might know that's got to

1246

01:07:52,040 --> 01:07:49,920

be Mars and I keep staring and all of a

1247

01:07:55,580 --> 01:07:52,050

sudden starts to move to the right and

1248

01:07:56,330 --> 01:07:55,590

I'm like holy crap so I run in grab my

1249

01:07:59,510 --> 01:07:56,340

phone

1250

01:08:01,640 --> 01:07:59,520

pedal out there and by the time I got

1251

01:08:03,140 --> 01:08:01,650

out there where it was moving right in

1252

01:08:05,300 --> 01:08:03,150

the sky I looked up and it was right

1253

01:08:07,790 --> 01:08:05,310

back where it originally was that had

1254

01:08:09,470 --> 01:08:07,800

gone back where it was when we started

1255

01:08:12,080 --> 01:08:09,480

and it was stationary and it wasn't

1256

01:08:14,270 --> 01:08:12,090

moving anymore and I'm like it's my mind

1257

01:08:17,300 --> 01:08:14,280

playing tricks on what the hell if I

1258

01:08:18,650 --> 01:08:17,310

start taking pictures of it and then you

1259

01:08:20,090 --> 01:08:18,660

know I stare at for a long time then I

1260

01:08:22,730 --> 01:08:20,100

take a picture of the moon because I

1261

01:08:24,110 --> 01:08:22,740

wanted comparisons and of course on your

1262

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:24,120

cell phone just looks like a dot in the

1263

01:08:28,280 --> 01:08:25,920

sky but when I check it on my phone and

1264

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:28,290

I blew it up as big as I could

1265

01:08:34,010 --> 01:08:31,920

it had a glow around it but there was

1266

01:08:36,890 --> 01:08:34,020

something solid inside and it looked

1267

01:08:40,220 --> 01:08:36,900

like a small aircraft like a private

1268

01:08:43,220 --> 01:08:40,230

pilot would fly it was the same shape as

1269

01:08:45,860 --> 01:08:43,230

like a tiny little private plane with

1270

01:08:47,960 --> 01:08:45,870

glowing all around it and then I looked

1271

01:08:50,090 --> 01:08:47,970

at the moon picture that I took and

1272

01:08:52,579 --> 01:08:50,100

there wasn't a glow around that it was

1273

01:08:54,050 --> 01:08:52,589

just a solid base solid all the way

1274

01:08:56,870 --> 01:08:54,060

through so there was something around

1275

01:08:59,300 --> 01:08:56,880

that glow or inside that glow of the

1276

01:09:01,730 --> 01:08:59,310

craft that there was an actual craft

1277

01:09:03,440 --> 01:09:01,740

there and so I sent it to my friend and

1278

01:09:04,910 --> 01:09:03,450

when I tried to blow it up and send it

1279

01:09:06,260 --> 01:09:04,920

to him I wouldn't let me so I just sent

1280

01:09:08,630 --> 01:09:06,270

it to him I go blow it up because it

1281

01:09:10,370 --> 01:09:08,640

won't let me it's just died so he

1282

01:09:12,590 --> 01:09:10,380

couldn't get anything out of it and I

1283

01:09:13,940 --> 01:09:12,600

don't have email on my well I don't know

1284

01:09:16,610 --> 01:09:13,950

if it would matter but there's

1285

01:09:18,349 --> 01:09:16,620

definitely something under that glow and

1286

01:09:20,660 --> 01:09:18,359

so I've been staring at it every night

1287

01:09:22,220 --> 01:09:20,670

now you know it's up there and I'm

1288

01:09:23,990 --> 01:09:22,230

thinking well maybe my mind was playing

1289

01:09:26,690 --> 01:09:24,000

tricks I was like no my mind was not

1290

01:09:29,210 --> 01:09:26,700

playing tricks on me I know what I saw

1291

01:09:31,520 --> 01:09:29,220

and I had that rush that you get and

1292

01:09:33,349 --> 01:09:31,530

then I felt kind of scared because it

1293

01:09:35,150 --> 01:09:33,359

was like moving at the speed of a

1294

01:09:37,940 --> 01:09:35,160

satellite and like it was kind of coming

1295

01:09:39,710 --> 01:09:37,950

closer and then I'm like okay I don't

1296

01:09:41,690 --> 01:09:39,720

want to get abducted so now I know that

1297

01:09:43,610 --> 01:09:41,700

feeling like you're excited but you kind

1298

01:09:45,500 --> 01:09:43,620

of get a little scared for a minute and

1299

01:09:47,599 --> 01:09:45,510

then you kind of back off and you want

1300

01:09:49,720 --> 01:09:47,609

evidence and that's when I ran I got my

1301

01:09:53,620 --> 01:09:49,730

uh my phone Rita

1302

01:09:54,420 --> 01:09:53,630

had a sighting last week during fade to

1303

01:10:01,960 --> 01:09:54,430

black

1304

01:10:06,880 --> 01:10:01,970

yep she was no it was it was my day or

1305

01:10:10,240 --> 01:10:06,890

Tuesday last week she goes topside and I

1306

01:10:12,760 --> 01:10:10,250

started getting text from her on my

1307

01:10:15,490 --> 01:10:12,770

phone and and she and I'm I'm doing the

1308

01:10:17,260 --> 01:10:15,500

show right and I'm reading the Texas

1309

01:10:19,210 --> 01:10:17,270

they're coming in and she's like you

1310

01:10:23,050 --> 01:10:19,220

know there's there's something that just

1311

01:10:27,610 --> 01:10:23,060

came down and she took I'm opening up my

1312

01:10:30,400 --> 01:10:27,620

text now let me see here if she says I

1313

01:10:32,350 --> 01:10:30,410

watched you calm down stop and do this

1314

01:10:36,220 --> 01:10:32,360

for about five minutes then it went away

1315

01:10:39,550 --> 01:10:36,230

when the camera picked up it's about 1/4

1316

01:10:41,350 --> 01:10:39,560

of the size and she says it's very

1317

01:10:44,950 --> 01:10:41,360

bright these are all over text in the

1318

01:10:47,370 --> 01:10:44,960

world helicopter could hover but for

1319

01:10:51,220 --> 01:10:47,380

lights this big I would have to hear it

1320

01:10:56,130 --> 01:10:51,230

only one color white no green red or

1321

01:11:00,010 --> 01:10:56,140

blue and there it is and so she took she

1322

01:11:02,650 --> 01:11:00,020

took a video of it but it doesn't really

1323

01:11:09,340 --> 01:11:02,660

show up that big here but it came down

1324

01:11:14,610 --> 01:11:09,350

right above the the lights

1325

01:11:17,920 --> 01:11:14,620

what do you call street lights yeah yeah

1326

01:11:20,140 --> 01:11:17,930

yeah I'm in here I'm down here you know

1327

01:11:24,400 --> 01:11:20,150

doing the show and she's up there having

1328

01:11:28,300 --> 01:11:24,410

fun and you know so that happened last

1329

01:11:30,370 --> 01:11:28,310

week but yours was up in Sacramento yeah

1330

01:11:32,020 --> 01:11:30,380

and it was on our street there's no

1331

01:11:33,970 --> 01:11:32,030

light pollution at all there's no

1332

01:11:37,150 --> 01:11:33,980

streetlights on our on our blocks so

1333

01:11:39,520 --> 01:11:37,160

it's nice and dark and yeah I saw

1334

01:11:42,010 --> 01:11:39,530

something similar actually last last

1335

01:11:43,540 --> 01:11:42,020

year but it was on New Year's Eve I'm

1336

01:11:45,550 --> 01:11:43,550

sure it wasn't fireworks it was over by

1337

01:11:47,380 --> 01:11:45,560

Cal Expo and it was the same thing it

1338

01:11:48,700 --> 01:11:47,390

was like a gold chrome thing and then it

1339

01:11:50,770 --> 01:11:48,710

just zooms shut up in the sky and

1340

01:11:53,050 --> 01:11:50,780

disappeared this one stayed in the sky

1341

01:11:55,600 --> 01:11:53,060

and went back to where it started so it

1342

01:12:01,240 --> 01:11:55,610

was freaky yeah there's a hiding there's

1343

01:12:03,880 --> 01:12:01,250

another spot here I talked a couple of

1344

01:12:08,170 --> 01:12:03,890

years ago about this bright star that

1345

01:12:10,810 --> 01:12:08,180

was showing up at the far west side of

1346

01:12:13,690 --> 01:12:10,820

the valley right just you know as I'm

1347

01:12:15,430 --> 01:12:13,700

sure that it's a satellite that gets

1348

01:12:17,170 --> 01:12:15,440

positioned out there because it doesn't

1349

01:12:19,420 --> 01:12:17,180

come up on the star charts or anything

1350

01:12:24,820 --> 01:12:19,430

well anyway so I talked about that but

1351

01:12:29,830 --> 01:12:24,830

there's another spot to the north and at

1352

01:12:36,210 --> 01:12:29,840

night you can look and I see these what

1353

01:12:40,060 --> 01:12:36,220

looks like a group of three or four

1354

01:12:42,910 --> 01:12:40,070

yellow lights in a row very tight and it

1355

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:42,920

looks like maybe what you would see if

1356

01:12:47,200 --> 01:12:44,960

you saw a plane flying in the distance

1357

01:12:50,350 --> 01:12:47,210

you know multiple lights on it no red no

1358

01:12:54,360 --> 01:12:50,360

blue nothing like that but and it's just

1359

01:12:56,290 --> 01:12:54,370

right there at this one spot and so I

1360

01:12:59,680 --> 01:12:56,300

took note of it

1361

01:13:01,600 --> 01:12:59,690

about a year ago and and once in a while

1362

01:13:05,100 --> 01:13:01,610

I would just look over to the north and

1363

01:13:08,050 --> 01:13:05,110

there they were and then one morning I

1364

01:13:11,230 --> 01:13:08,060

just decided it was like mental note to

1365

01:13:14,350 --> 01:13:11,240

myself okay in the morning check it out

1366

01:13:14,950 --> 01:13:14,360

to see if those are lights on top of the

1367

01:13:17,050 --> 01:13:14,960

mountain

1368

01:13:19,600 --> 01:13:17,060

you know maybe a fire camp you know

1369

01:13:21,520 --> 01:13:19,610

ranger station you know that kind of

1370

01:13:24,100 --> 01:13:21,530

thing sitting up on top of the mountain

1371

01:13:26,410 --> 01:13:24,110

so finally I remembered and I told

1372

01:13:29,130 --> 01:13:26,420

myself to do this many many times but I

1373

01:13:32,350 --> 01:13:29,140

just always forgot during the day and

1374

01:13:35,080 --> 01:13:32,360

about a month ago maybe two months ago

1375

01:13:37,090 --> 01:13:35,090

it's in the morning and Rita and I are

1376

01:13:40,270 --> 01:13:37,100

having our coffee and I went oh yeah

1377

01:13:51,700 --> 01:13:40,280

that's right and I look and there's no

1378

01:13:53,470 --> 01:13:51,710

mountains there I was expecting to look

1379

01:13:55,390 --> 01:13:53,480

up and see the ridge of the mountains

1380

01:13:57,430 --> 01:13:55,400

you know and okay oh so that's where it

1381

01:14:00,490 --> 01:13:57,440

is okay all right it's just it's up

1382

01:14:03,400 --> 01:14:00,500

there there's no mountains so I tell

1383

01:14:06,040 --> 01:14:03,410

Rita about it right and I said okay you

1384

01:14:08,980 --> 01:14:06,050

know I've been seeing these lights every

1385

01:14:11,140 --> 01:14:08,990

night right there and so I told her I

1386

01:14:14,340 --> 01:14:11,150

said now just make a mental note to self

1387

01:14:17,140 --> 01:14:14,350

you know you know kind of orient

1388

01:14:20,820 --> 01:14:17,150

orientate yourself to where these light

1389

01:14:23,439 --> 01:14:20,830

our and then when we're out here during

1390

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:23,449

the weekend you know Friday Saturday

1391

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:24,320

Sunday night

1392

01:14:31,240 --> 01:14:28,159

bummer out here watch will look so this

1393

01:14:32,290 --> 01:14:31,250

is last month and it's over the weekend

1394

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:32,300

and I'm sitting there and there they

1395

01:14:38,500 --> 01:14:34,640

were I go look Rita look there they are

1396

01:14:42,040 --> 01:14:38,510

and surely if they're like in the exact

1397

01:14:44,470 --> 01:14:42,050

same spot right there where I've been

1398

01:14:46,780 --> 01:14:44,480

seeing them for the last I don't know

1399

01:14:50,680 --> 01:14:46,790

probably a couple of years it's been a

1400

01:14:52,300 --> 01:14:50,690

long time now and so you know in the

1401

01:14:53,830 --> 01:14:52,310

morning and I told her I said is it

1402

01:14:55,780 --> 01:14:53,840

ranger station or anything but don't

1403

01:14:58,120 --> 01:14:55,790

watch watch tomorrow morning remember

1404

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:58,130

where those lights are you're gonna see

1405

01:15:01,630 --> 01:14:59,840

there's no mountains and you can't see

1406

01:15:05,649 --> 01:15:01,640

because it's dark right you can't see

1407

01:15:07,540 --> 01:15:05,659

the Lamont so anyway next day I we get

1408

01:15:09,780 --> 01:15:07,550

in position and we look and there's

1409

01:15:12,880 --> 01:15:09,790

nothing's nothing there but blue sky

1410

01:15:16,360 --> 01:15:12,890

next night we go out there the lights

1411

01:15:20,410 --> 01:15:16,370

are in the exact same spot and it's like

1412

01:15:22,990 --> 01:15:20,420

three maybe four I haven't very tight

1413

01:15:26,620 --> 01:15:23,000

very tight you know and often the

1414

01:15:30,430 --> 01:15:26,630

distance miles away so I guess what I

1415

01:15:33,970 --> 01:15:30,440

need to do I don't have a good pair of

1416

01:15:38,500 --> 01:15:33,980

binoculars I've got a really crappy pair

1417

01:15:40,000 --> 01:15:38,510

of binoculars right that's what I was

1418

01:15:41,800 --> 01:15:40,010

looking through too that's why I

1419

01:15:44,620 --> 01:15:41,810

resorted to the camera yeah I've got

1420

01:15:46,450 --> 01:15:44,630

I've got a one pair that they're older

1421

01:15:49,630 --> 01:15:46,460

and then one side of it they're all

1422

01:15:51,939 --> 01:15:49,640

fogged up right so you know and they

1423

01:15:55,060 --> 01:15:51,949

don't focus right they don't I've got to

1424

01:15:56,860 --> 01:15:55,070

just go down and pick up just a you know

1425

01:15:58,330 --> 01:15:56,870

decent pair of binoculars 50 bucks

1426
01:16:01,180 --> 01:15:58,340
hundred buy anything would be better

1427
01:16:03,459 --> 01:16:01,190
than what I have now so I can go and

1428
01:16:05,169 --> 01:16:03,469
take a look and see what's going on but

1429
01:16:07,120 --> 01:16:05,179
yeah there's I'm saving up for my

1430
01:16:08,770 --> 01:16:07,130
bearing optics because man I can't wait

1431
01:16:14,169 --> 01:16:08,780
to get my cousin's together and give

1432
01:16:17,560 --> 01:16:14,179
them a show thank you so much have a

1433
01:16:19,990 --> 01:16:17,570
great weekend thank you to Jimmy take

1434
01:16:23,020 --> 01:16:20,000
care thank you bye-bye have a great

1435
01:16:26,890 --> 01:16:23,030
night hi you're live on fade to black

1436
01:16:29,590 --> 01:16:26,900
who's calling hey Jimmy this is Karen

1437
01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:29,600
from Seattle hi Karen from Seattle how

1438
01:16:35,709 --> 01:16:30,800

are you

1439

01:16:37,720 --> 01:16:35,719

I'm doing good what's on your mind well

1440

01:16:41,140 --> 01:16:37,730

I heard you talk about you know we don't

1441

01:16:43,570 --> 01:16:41,150

need no stinking disclosure I don't I

1442

01:16:46,300 --> 01:16:43,580

mean I don't need those thing that is

1443

01:16:50,470 --> 01:16:46,310

what movie was that yeah what movie was

1444

01:16:56,320 --> 01:16:50,480

that that three amigos three amigos we

1445

01:16:59,260 --> 01:16:56,330

don't need no stinking Badgers I can't

1446

01:17:02,229 --> 01:16:59,270

remember I know somebody will pop pop it

1447

01:17:04,300 --> 01:17:02,239

up there in Twitter but so you know you

1448

01:17:09,760 --> 01:17:04,310

don't need no stinkin disclosure do you

1449

01:17:16,120 --> 01:17:09,770

I don't and the reason is I've seen I've

1450

01:17:20,110 --> 01:17:16,130

seen multiple UFOs and my family and I

1451

01:17:24,100 --> 01:17:20,120

saw at the same time we were in Grand

1452

01:17:26,650 --> 01:17:24,110

Forks North Dakota and on Malmstrom Air

1453

01:17:29,140 --> 01:17:26,660

Force Base during the big UFO flap oh

1454

01:17:33,720 --> 01:17:29,150

really yeah

1455

01:17:37,120 --> 01:17:33,730

and where were we lived in both places

1456

01:17:40,780 --> 01:17:37,130

we could see out over the missile sites

1457

01:17:45,430 --> 01:17:40,790

and I was and I was really small I was

1458

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:45,440

under probably six or seven years old in

1459

01:17:51,270 --> 01:17:49,760

Grand Forks we could see from where we

1460

01:17:56,140 --> 01:17:51,280

were it looks like you know little

1461

01:17:58,120 --> 01:17:56,150

golden dots kind of flitting around over

1462

01:18:02,560 --> 01:17:58,130

the base over the missile site my dad

1463

01:18:04,270 --> 01:18:02,570

was in Minuteman missiles and they had

1464

01:18:06,550 --> 01:18:04,280

everybody just talks about you know it

1465

01:18:08,020 --> 01:18:06,560

just happened once all those UFOs over

1466

01:18:10,180 --> 01:18:08,030

the missile sites and shutting them down

1467

01:18:12,340 --> 01:18:10,190

and turning them on and it didn't happen

1468

01:18:15,700 --> 01:18:12,350

just once it happened multiple times and

1469

01:18:19,030 --> 01:18:15,710

we would go out in my yard and we would

1470

01:18:21,040 --> 01:18:19,040

watch as these lights were floating

1471

01:18:23,709 --> 01:18:21,050

around over the base shrieked my dad out

1472

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:23,719

completely freaked my dad out same thing

1473

01:18:29,530 --> 01:18:26,320

at Malmstrom only those were lavender

1474

01:18:32,080 --> 01:18:29,540

and we were at the end of the runway

1475

01:18:34,720 --> 01:18:32,090

between the runway and the missile site

1476

01:18:37,390 --> 01:18:34,730

and we we would watch them come down

1477

01:18:39,220 --> 01:18:37,400

over the base and all the lights would

1478

01:18:42,040 --> 01:18:39,230

go all the electricity would go out and

1479

01:18:43,900 --> 01:18:42,050

the lights would go out and these lights

1480

01:18:47,680 --> 01:18:43,910

would fly around

1481

01:18:49,030 --> 01:18:47,690

over the actual air base and some of the

1482

01:18:51,850 --> 01:18:49,040

lights would come on and some tights

1483

01:18:54,580 --> 01:18:51,860

would go off and some of these lavender

1484

01:18:56,440 --> 01:18:54,590

dots would fly away and they go out over

1485

01:19:01,450 --> 01:18:56,450

the missile site and then we'd come back

1486

01:19:03,220 --> 01:19:01,460

and it was it was odd and and everybody

1487

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:03,230

in my family saw that my dad would come

1488

01:19:11,560 --> 01:19:08,480

home just terrified and it was because

1489

01:19:14,830 --> 01:19:11,570

it wasn't that they were turning on and

1490

01:19:20,440 --> 01:19:14,840

off the electricity they were turning on

1491

01:19:22,810 --> 01:19:20,450

and off the systems in the bunkers that

1492

01:19:24,790 --> 01:19:22,820

fired the missiles and there was there

1493

01:19:27,820 --> 01:19:24,800

was nothing my dad could do to stop it

1494

01:19:31,540 --> 01:19:27,830

because that was my dad's job was to

1495

01:19:35,080 --> 01:19:31,550

maintain the systems they need the birds

1496

01:19:39,580 --> 01:19:35,090

fly right and now Karen what is

1497

01:19:42,780 --> 01:19:39,590

interesting about this is I've had

1498

01:19:47,380 --> 01:19:42,790

Robert Salas on the show I've

1499

01:19:50,440 --> 01:19:47,390

interviewed a few that were involved but

1500

01:19:54,490 --> 01:19:50,450

I think you're the first eyewitness that

1501

01:19:58,210 --> 01:19:54,500

I've spoken to that was outside of the

1502

01:20:00,160 --> 01:19:58,220

military and was an eyewitness to all of

1503

01:20:05,800 --> 01:20:00,170

this stuff going down I don't think I've

1504

01:20:11,530 --> 01:20:05,810

heard anybody come forward before yeah

1505

01:20:15,640 --> 01:20:11,540

the effect of the guys in the silos and

1506

01:20:20,050 --> 01:20:15,650

in the bunkers and in Tom's control and

1507

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:20,060

all the stuff the effect on them was I

1508

01:20:29,260 --> 01:20:25,520

had never seen my dad cry until it

1509

01:20:36,340 --> 01:20:29,270

happened in North Dakota and he came

1510

01:20:38,320 --> 01:20:36,350

home the next morning and my mom looked

1511

01:20:42,040 --> 01:20:38,330

at him she goes oh my god cliff what

1512

01:20:43,570 --> 01:20:42,050

happened and he sat down in the kitchen

1513

01:20:46,330 --> 01:20:43,580

chair and I remember this like it was

1514

01:20:50,650 --> 01:20:46,340

yesterday it's so vivid in my mind he

1515

01:20:54,460 --> 01:20:50,660

sat down in the chair and he started to

1516

01:20:55,960 --> 01:20:54,470

cry and he just kept saying mom there

1517

01:20:57,879 --> 01:20:55,970

was nothing I could do to stop it I

1518

01:21:00,370 --> 01:20:57,889

couldn't shut them off

1519

01:21:02,529 --> 01:21:00,380

and they were powering up to fly there

1520

01:21:06,339 --> 01:21:02,539

was nothing I could do I could not shut

1521

01:21:08,469 --> 01:21:06,349

those missiles down and mom was just

1522

01:21:11,049 --> 01:21:08,479

like wouldn't mean what do you mean he

1523

01:21:15,100 --> 01:21:11,059

could we had we had shut off all the

1524

01:21:19,479 --> 01:21:15,110

power ourselves and those blankety-blank

1525

01:21:21,520 --> 01:21:19,489

missiles fired and and were hot and were

1526

01:21:24,879 --> 01:21:21,530

ready to go and then they'd shut down

1527

01:21:26,589 --> 01:21:24,889

and the co kept telling me push down it

1528

01:21:34,810 --> 01:21:26,599

do something do something he said and

1529

01:21:38,020 --> 01:21:34,820

there was nothing I could do let me ask

1530

01:21:42,810 --> 01:21:38,030

you this Karen did was he above ground

1531

01:21:51,790 --> 01:21:46,839

yeah there's a there's a control area

1532

01:21:53,049 --> 01:21:51,800

that's pretty far away from you know

1533

01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:53,059

where the missiles would come up out of

1534

01:21:56,560 --> 01:21:54,800

the ground obviously you don't want to

1535

01:21:59,729 --> 01:21:56,570

be on the butt end of an Atlas missile

1536

01:22:02,109 --> 01:21:59,739

when it fires are you no of course not

1537

01:22:07,239 --> 01:22:02,119

yeah so there's you know there's a

1538

01:22:10,239 --> 01:22:07,249

containment area over a way that is you

1539

01:22:12,040 --> 01:22:10,249

know protected and safe and and but he

1540

01:22:13,419 --> 01:22:12,050

would maintain the missiles and so he

1541

01:22:17,500 --> 01:22:13,429

would be down on the bunkers wouldn't

1542

01:22:21,639 --> 01:22:17,510

down and the silos with the missiles the

1543

01:22:25,179 --> 01:22:21,649

reason why I'm asking is did did he

1544

01:22:30,069 --> 01:22:25,189

okay was he ever but did he see the UFOs

1545

01:22:35,709 --> 01:22:30,079

is what I'm asking he did not see the

1546

01:22:39,359 --> 01:22:35,719

UFOs above ground what I saw were blue

1547

01:22:44,080 --> 01:22:39,369

spheres that came down into the silos

1548

01:22:47,259 --> 01:22:44,090

Wow okay now that's interesting we're

1549

01:22:49,179 --> 01:22:47,269

there you know I'm gonna come back to

1550

01:22:54,939 --> 01:22:49,189

that okay I'm not gonna let that go

1551

01:22:58,949 --> 01:22:54,949

trust me okay but were there others that

1552

01:23:02,500 --> 01:22:58,959

were there that saw the UFOs that

1553

01:23:06,910 --> 01:23:02,510

described what you were seeing

1554

01:23:11,050 --> 01:23:06,920

oh yeah yeah there were there were a lot

1555

01:23:16,660 --> 01:23:11,060

of the guys that dad was stationed with

1556

01:23:19,150 --> 01:23:16,670

and it was it was a situation where they

1557

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:19,160

all kind of shipped with each other I

1558

01:23:24,100 --> 01:23:22,400

said did you you know did you see that

1559

01:23:26,620 --> 01:23:24,110

did you see that in everybody yeah we

1560

01:23:31,060 --> 01:23:26,630

saw that the guy stationed out on post

1561

01:23:36,400 --> 01:23:31,070

you know security in some MPs the guys

1562

01:23:39,060 --> 01:23:36,410

that were up topside they all after this

1563

01:23:40,960 --> 01:23:39,070

is all well know how to go debrief and

1564

01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:40,970

we all just kind of looked into each

1565

01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:43,280

other like yeah we all saw that and then

1566

01:23:51,190 --> 01:23:46,480

nobody ever talked about it again wow

1567

01:23:56,260 --> 01:23:51,200

you know it is so it's so fun for me to

1568

01:24:04,540 --> 01:23:56,270

hear you say things like post MPs you

1569

01:24:06,220 --> 01:24:04,550

are obviously a military brat 60s on a

1570

01:24:11,440 --> 01:24:06,230

different kind of military brat than

1571

01:24:14,770 --> 01:24:11,450

probably is around today so that's the

1572

01:24:18,490 --> 01:24:14,780

way that we talked when we were kids is

1573

01:24:21,850 --> 01:24:18,500

the same you know going to I had said

1574

01:24:27,640 --> 01:24:21,860

earlier tonight the Post Exchange right

1575

01:24:31,450 --> 01:24:27,650

the PX and I haven't I haven't said px

1576

01:24:34,120 --> 01:24:31,460

in a long time and it just came out

1577

01:24:36,130 --> 01:24:34,130

today I just I just said it but that's

1578

01:24:37,570 --> 01:24:36,140

you know so where do you guys you know

1579

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:37,580

were you guys know we're gonna go over

1580

01:24:43,330 --> 01:24:41,120

to the PX you know and you won't say I

1581

01:24:44,740 --> 01:24:43,340

mean now if you were around somebody

1582

01:24:46,960 --> 01:24:44,750

else and you heard them say that you

1583

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:46,970

know exactly we're aware and how they

1584

01:25:03,010 --> 01:24:59,170

now see for everybody out there and the

1585

01:25:06,220 --> 01:25:03,020

commissary was food the PX was the

1586

01:25:09,610 --> 01:25:06,230

department store two different places on

1587

01:25:11,760 --> 01:25:09,620

base right and that's what you said you

1588

01:25:15,260 --> 01:25:11,770

never said you were going to the market

1589

01:25:18,800 --> 01:25:15,270

you were going to the commissary

1590

01:25:24,350 --> 01:25:18,810

a good ol time Karen that is so funny to

1591

01:25:27,440 --> 01:25:24,360

me well now is your dad still around no

1592

01:25:32,630 --> 01:25:27,450

dad dad passed in 91 okay

1593

01:25:34,640 --> 01:25:32,640

and I tried his whole life to get him to

1594

01:25:37,430 --> 01:25:34,650

talk about this here's the freaky part

1595

01:25:41,300 --> 01:25:37,440

as if that wasn't strange enough when

1596

01:25:45,920 --> 01:25:41,310

when the idea cancer is very ugly and he

1597

01:25:52,960 --> 01:25:45,930

ended up kind of mostly just being out

1598

01:25:57,200 --> 01:25:52,970

of it one of these evenings when he was

1599

01:26:02,390 --> 01:25:57,210

really having a bad time I had come over

1600

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:02,400

to help Mom take care of him and I kind

1601
01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:04,560
of walked in the living room he out of

1602
01:26:08,660 --> 01:26:06,480
bed set up and I walked in the living

1603
01:26:10,490 --> 01:26:08,670
room I said dad how you doing look like

1604
01:26:12,440 --> 01:26:10,500
they're having ton of a bad night and he

1605
01:26:14,510 --> 01:26:12,450
was so terrified and he was just just

1606
01:26:17,540 --> 01:26:14,520
right as a sheet and he said Karen the

1607
01:26:17,810 --> 01:26:17,550
blue lights the blue lights came for me

1608
01:26:22,510 --> 01:26:17,820
tonight

1609
01:26:27,290 --> 01:26:25,310
immediately immediately I remembered

1610
01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:27,300
what he had said when I was a little

1611
01:26:32,210 --> 01:26:29,760
tiny kid eavesdropping on this whole

1612
01:26:35,660 --> 01:26:32,220
thing that had happened I immediately

1613
01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:35,670

remembered oh my god my dad saw blue

1614

01:26:44,240 --> 01:26:41,280

light in the wall and I said did they

1615

01:26:45,800 --> 01:26:44,250

try and hurt and dad and he said no they

1616

01:26:50,720 --> 01:26:45,810

were they're trying to get me to come

1617

01:26:55,820 --> 01:26:50,730

with them I had a list in 91 and I

1618

01:26:57,020 --> 01:26:55,830

hadn't listened to you know any of this

1619

01:27:03,320 --> 01:26:57,030

kind of stuff I was interested in

1620

01:27:06,590 --> 01:27:03,330

ex-wives or UFOs and Project Blue Book

1621

01:27:08,740 --> 01:27:06,600

and investigations and all that but

1622

01:27:13,160 --> 01:27:08,750

there was nothing about these tears

1623

01:27:16,880 --> 01:27:13,170

welcome no no no no no no no that is

1624

01:27:20,240 --> 01:27:16,890

very very interesting did he know Robert

1625

01:27:23,800 --> 01:27:20,250

Salas that's why I'm trying to figure

1626

01:27:27,320 --> 01:27:23,810

out I've got my dad's transfer papers

1627

01:27:28,700 --> 01:27:27,330

when he got transferred to North Dakota

1628

01:27:32,240 --> 01:27:28,710

for and forth

1629

01:27:36,470 --> 01:27:32,250

mm-hmm and I would love to try and get

1630

01:27:37,940 --> 01:27:36,480

those to mr. solace to see if they were

1631

01:27:44,209 --> 01:27:37,950

stationed there together at the same

1632

01:27:49,940 --> 01:27:44,219

time that's and Liz here in Twitter says

1633

01:27:50,360 --> 01:27:49,950

she works at CENTCOM yeah I didn't know

1634

01:27:52,640 --> 01:27:50,370

that

1635

01:27:54,740 --> 01:27:52,650

Mandy gotta love this these fader dots

1636

01:27:58,280 --> 01:27:54,750

they're the best Karen

1637

01:28:03,260 --> 01:27:58,290

be safe be well have a great weekend

1638

01:28:05,780 --> 01:28:03,270

we'll see you right here on Monday great

1639

01:28:08,900 --> 01:28:05,790

phone call thank you so much and I've

1640

01:28:11,140 --> 01:28:08,910

got to say I've done a lot of I've done

1641

01:28:14,920 --> 01:28:11,150

a lot of shows I've never had anybody

1642

01:28:17,780 --> 01:28:14,930

that was a witness to what was going on

1643

01:28:20,240 --> 01:28:17,790

topside this is fade to black I'm your

1644

01:28:21,860 --> 01:28:20,250

host Jimmy Church take a quick break

1645

01:28:22,850 --> 01:28:21,870

I'll be right back with more of your

1646

01:28:25,130 --> 01:28:22,860

phone calls

1647

01:28:30,290 --> 01:28:25,140

fade to black it's Thursday night it is

1648

01:28:40,370 --> 01:28:30,300

beta night 3 to 3 a 2 5 5 7 3 2 3 a

1649

01:28:47,180 --> 01:28:43,150

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1650

01:28:49,490 --> 01:28:47,190

you're listening to fade to black always

1651
01:28:52,010 --> 01:28:49,500
on the edge of the hottest alternative

1652
01:29:11,930 --> 01:28:52,020
talk jimmy church with fade to black

1653
01:29:15,290 --> 01:29:11,940
stay gra radio.com Akane's

1654
01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:15,300
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1655
01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:17,040
experienced more than our fair share

1656
01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:19,440
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1657
01:29:24,530 --> 01:29:22,320
and last month I decided to make sure my

1658
01:29:26,840 --> 01:29:24,540
family does not have to worry about food

1659
01:29:30,410 --> 01:29:26,850
should we get caught in a real emergency

1660
01:29:32,330 --> 01:29:30,420
situation introducing Humana a healthy

1661
01:29:34,130 --> 01:29:32,340
storable product that tastes so good

1662
01:29:35,900 --> 01:29:34,140
that you'll want to eat it every day

1663
01:29:38,660 --> 01:29:35,910

instead of just during those times of

1664

01:29:42,080 --> 01:29:38,670

duress all new manna products have a 25

1665

01:29:44,480 --> 01:29:42,090

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1666

01:29:46,640 --> 01:29:44,490

preservatives and are made in America

1667

01:29:48,650 --> 01:29:46,650

with the new manna pack in your home

1668

01:29:51,230 --> 01:29:48,660

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1669

01:29:54,380 --> 01:29:51,240

that you protected your family not only

1670

01:29:56,750 --> 01:29:54,390

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1671

01:29:59,090 --> 01:29:56,760

you can too just click on the new manna

1672

01:30:01,130 --> 01:29:59,100

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1673

01:30:03,530 --> 01:30:01,140

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1674

01:30:05,530 --> 01:30:03,540

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1675

01:30:09,530 --> 01:30:05,540

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1676

01:30:11,060 --> 01:30:09,540

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1677

01:30:13,480 --> 01:30:11,070

lot whether you're a college student

1678

01:30:15,950 --> 01:30:13,490

busy professional parent or grandparent

1679

01:30:18,020 --> 01:30:15,960

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1680

01:30:20,300 --> 01:30:18,030

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1681

01:30:22,520 --> 01:30:20,310

memory your health and your future now

1682

01:30:24,440 --> 01:30:22,530

you can combat the effects of stress and

1683

01:30:26,810 --> 01:30:24,450

anxiety while improving your memory and

1684

01:30:29,150 --> 01:30:26,820

recall at the same time with the dietary

1685

01:30:30,770 --> 01:30:29,160

supplement calm and clever studies show

1686

01:30:33,020 --> 01:30:30,780

that the ingredients in common clever

1687

01:30:34,910 --> 01:30:33,030

reduce cortisol by as much as 30 percent

1688

01:30:36,440 --> 01:30:34,920

in one to two weeks call one eight

1689

01:30:39,380 --> 01:30:36,450

hundred seventy five eight eight seven

1690

01:30:43,160 --> 01:30:39,390

four six or calm and clever calm

1691

01:30:49,760 --> 01:30:43,170

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1692

01:30:52,400 --> 01:30:49,770

does the CIA jgr a radio.com

1693

01:30:53,150 --> 01:30:52,410

hi folks what can I say without making

1694

01:30:54,650 --> 01:30:53,160

claims

1695

01:30:56,360 --> 01:30:54,660

seaweedy is truly the buzzword for

1696

01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:56,370

health what does it do government

1697

01:31:00,290 --> 01:30:58,320

institutions will not allow me to say

1698

01:31:03,170 --> 01:31:00,300

what this wonderful oil does for us but

1699

01:31:05,840 --> 01:31:03,180

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

1700

01:31:07,760 --> 01:31:05,850

say it's point zero zero three THC which

1701

01:31:10,040 --> 01:31:07,770

in plain English means you won't get

1702

01:31:12,080 --> 01:31:10,050

high there are those that want to squash

1703

01:31:13,880 --> 01:31:12,090

your freedom to buy natural products

1704

01:31:15,920 --> 01:31:13,890

fight back with your purchase power in

1705

01:31:18,050 --> 01:31:15,930

the end it is you that takes care of

1706

01:31:22,700 --> 01:31:18,060

your health go to ancient life oil calm

1707

01:31:24,170 --> 01:31:22,710

one more time ancient life oil calm you

1708

01:31:26,480 --> 01:31:24,180

are listening to fade to black

1709

01:31:31,280 --> 01:31:26,490

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1710

01:31:33,320 --> 01:31:31,290

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1711

01:31:36,260 --> 01:31:33,330

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1712

01:31:40,120 --> 01:31:36,270

revolution the revolution will not be

1713

01:31:45,530 --> 01:31:40,130

televised the revolution is on radio

1714

01:32:24,409 --> 01:31:55,350

[Music]

1715

01:32:31,219 --> 01:32:26,399

welcome back pain to Black Thursday

1716

01:32:34,709 --> 01:32:31,229

night fate or night three two three two

1717

01:32:36,989 --> 01:32:34,719

three two three eight two five five zero

1718

01:32:40,770 --> 01:32:36,999

four five if you can't get through on

1719

01:32:45,209 --> 01:32:40,780

that line three two three two seven five

1720

01:32:47,459 --> 01:32:45,219

nine six nine five open lines all night

1721

01:32:48,600 --> 01:32:47,469

long let's go back to the phones hi

1722

01:32:49,459 --> 01:32:48,610

you're live on fade to black who's

1723

01:32:53,339 --> 01:32:49,469

calling

1724

01:32:57,419 --> 01:32:53,349

hello Jimmy just come from Australia how

1725

01:33:02,580 --> 01:32:57,429

are you I'm very well thank you

1726

01:33:08,069 --> 01:33:02,590

yes I know you know I've got nothing

1727

01:33:11,520 --> 01:33:08,079

much to record or I'm having a great

1728

01:33:15,359 --> 01:33:11,530

time on you know putting all my all my

1729

01:33:21,600 --> 01:33:15,369

stuff together and joining the dots in

1730

01:33:25,259 --> 01:33:21,610

my world and yeah that's it thank you

1731

01:33:29,069 --> 01:33:25,269

thank you sir I also want to apologize

1732

01:33:31,919 --> 01:33:29,079

to thank you say tonight's my occasional

1733

01:33:37,020 --> 01:33:31,929

theatrical up this I don't mean them

1734

01:33:39,089 --> 01:33:37,030

they just sort of come out and it's a

1735

01:33:41,009 --> 01:33:39,099

really good thing to be able to just

1736

01:33:44,100 --> 01:33:41,019

share little thoughts while I'm working

1737

01:33:46,799 --> 01:33:44,110

here at home and kind of delete them

1738

01:33:47,310 --> 01:33:46,809

quickly and get over it quickly and move

1739

01:33:51,509 --> 01:33:47,320

on

1740

01:33:54,509 --> 01:33:51,519

so yes it's a great class to just check

1741

01:33:57,810 --> 01:33:54,519

in when I can must be every day because

1742

01:33:58,379 --> 01:33:57,820

I had lunch at Hunt and it's on one two

1743

01:34:02,069 --> 01:33:58,389

three

1744

01:34:03,600 --> 01:34:02,079

he fader say life in Australia that's

1745

01:34:07,979 --> 01:34:03,610

wrong

1746

01:34:11,449 --> 01:34:07,989

yeah I don't make disclosure by the way

1747

01:34:15,149 --> 01:34:11,459

from any institution I've had I've

1748

01:34:17,250 --> 01:34:15,159

started a series of me I'm being really

1749

01:34:19,859 --> 01:34:17,260

connected to my brother through his

1750

01:34:23,189 --> 01:34:19,869

fight today because he doesn't listen

1751

01:34:25,469 --> 01:34:23,199

but he's had a really important fighting

1752

01:34:27,870 --> 01:34:25,479

up on the central cuts very late gold

1753

01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:27,880

mining and it was published in

1754

01:34:33,689 --> 01:34:30,880

everything so after 20 years whatever

1755

01:34:34,839 --> 01:34:33,699

really they're connected on certain

1756

01:34:37,839 --> 01:34:34,849

issues family

1757

01:34:39,969 --> 01:34:37,849

and this community so he's always

1758

01:34:42,790 --> 01:34:39,979

interested in what's been happening

1759

01:34:45,009 --> 01:34:42,800

anyway he said Mel stop painting that

1760

01:34:47,949 --> 01:34:45,019

your oil paintings together Eddie I said

1761

01:34:50,080 --> 01:34:47,959

yes yes yes I've been too busy now I've

1762

01:34:53,349 --> 01:34:50,090

started I've got my three pounds of this

1763

01:34:54,939 --> 01:34:53,359

you know 2 by 2 meters and I are you

1764

01:34:57,639 --> 01:34:54,949

going to because I've never talked about

1765

01:35:00,729 --> 01:34:57,649

my sighting except the last one with you

1766

01:35:02,739 --> 01:35:00,739

in December I'm gonna paint them up

1767

01:35:07,239 --> 01:35:02,749

because I can't talk about they're not

1768

01:35:11,709 --> 01:35:07,249

still emotional and so the way that I

1769

01:35:14,489 --> 01:35:11,719

can get things out myself is to paint

1770

01:35:17,349 --> 01:35:14,499

the michaelis to bring them forward in a

1771

01:35:19,659 --> 01:35:17,359

creative way which is what I've done all

1772

01:35:22,599 --> 01:35:19,669

my life working in animation and so

1773

01:35:26,080 --> 01:35:22,609

forth so I've really enjoyed that the

1774

01:35:28,899 --> 01:35:26,090

talks with the filmmakers you know they

1775

01:35:31,719 --> 01:35:28,909

talked my talk and walk my walk and I

1776

01:35:34,000 --> 01:35:31,729

love them I love what's happening in the

1777

01:35:38,679 --> 01:35:34,010

film industry with every everything I'm

1778

01:35:41,199 --> 01:35:38,689

on La time by the way because my cube my

1779

01:35:43,689 --> 01:35:41,209

grandchildren la in my daughter worked

1780

01:35:47,649 --> 01:35:43,699

in Hollywood doing this get all the

1781

01:35:50,979 --> 01:35:47,659

plants and flowers step seven television

1782

01:35:54,009 --> 01:35:50,989

and she's she has really worked hard to

1783

01:35:56,080 --> 01:35:54,019

get a job there and so forth it I was

1784

01:35:59,080 --> 01:35:56,090

she married a marine and when I was on

1785

01:36:01,689 --> 01:35:59,090

the Air Force Base in Texas in San Diego

1786

01:36:05,379 --> 01:36:01,699

and in LA so you know it's very

1787

01:36:07,839 --> 01:36:05,389

interesting to me to be hearing from the

1788

01:36:11,649 --> 01:36:07,849

military and their different sources of

1789

01:36:15,219 --> 01:36:11,659

the day and I'm up at 3:00 in the

1790

01:36:20,429 --> 01:36:15,229

morning and like I'm getting tired now

1791

01:36:24,250 --> 01:36:20,439

at the end of the afternoon but yeah I'm

1792

01:36:26,619 --> 01:36:24,260

such a fan I'm really such a fan I don't

1793

01:36:31,839 --> 01:36:26,629

need disclosure from anywhere or anyone

1794

01:36:33,790 --> 01:36:31,849

I have it here the girls that my

1795

01:36:36,399 --> 01:36:33,800

daughters and I talk continually about

1796

01:36:38,439 --> 01:36:36,409

seeing a bigger picture I think it's um

1797

01:36:39,060 --> 01:36:38,449

bringing awareness to everything in our

1798

01:36:42,569 --> 01:36:39,070

lives

1799

01:36:45,069 --> 01:36:42,579

one by one issue by issue day by day

1800

01:36:48,640 --> 01:36:45,079

seeing a broader picture having a

1801

01:36:51,460 --> 01:36:48,650

broader awareness and

1802

01:36:55,210 --> 01:36:51,470

they're catching on I love the news from

1803

01:36:57,370 --> 01:36:55,220

Jimmy Church thank you thank you Marella

1804

01:37:00,820 --> 01:36:57,380

be safe and be well and we'll see you

1805

01:37:03,250 --> 01:37:00,830

right here on Monday okay beautiful

1806

01:37:05,820 --> 01:37:03,260

thank you thank you Marella and yeah

1807

01:37:09,880 --> 01:37:05,830

she's right she's over there hanging out

1808

01:37:14,260 --> 01:37:09,890

at on stellar so you need to go over

1809

01:37:16,990 --> 01:37:14,270

I'm stellar calm OH&S te ll a are calm

1810

01:37:20,830 --> 01:37:17,000

and if you haven't signed up yet when

1811

01:37:22,570 --> 01:37:20,840

you do just use my referral code Jimmy

1812

01:37:25,030 --> 01:37:22,580

it's right there you'll be glad that you

1813

01:37:31,510 --> 01:37:25,040

did come and hang out with this over it

1814

01:37:35,890 --> 01:37:31,520

on stellar 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3

1815

01:37:37,390 --> 01:37:35,900

2 7 5 9 6 9 5 let's go straight back to

1816

01:37:40,780 --> 01:37:37,400

the phones hi you're live i'm fade to

1817

01:37:44,200 --> 01:37:40,790

black who's calling hey Jimmy it's Sarah

1818

01:37:47,440 --> 01:37:44,210

Ann from La Coste hi Sarah Ann from LA

1819

01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:47,450

Coste how are you doing hey that was

1820

01:37:53,740 --> 01:37:49,520

pretty good did you hear the show the

1821

01:37:59,440 --> 01:37:53,750

other night with Justin Benson and Aaron

1822

01:38:02,740 --> 01:37:59,450

Moorhead yeah they shot that movie down

1823

01:38:06,190 --> 01:38:02,750

there yeah yeah have you seen it have

1824

01:38:08,590 --> 01:38:06,200

you seen the analyst no but it's on my

1825

01:38:12,730 --> 01:38:08,600

list I'm hoping to go this weekend it

1826

01:38:14,200 --> 01:38:12,740

sounds amazing it's so good it's so good

1827

01:38:16,240 --> 01:38:14,210

and you're gonna watch that and you're

1828

01:38:19,930 --> 01:38:16,250

gonna go well that that was shot in my

1829

01:38:24,310 --> 01:38:19,940

neighborhood yeah you'll see I'm excited

1830

01:38:28,630 --> 01:38:24,320

someone's on your mind so um I thought I

1831

01:38:32,230 --> 01:38:28,640

would share a story oh I love blues fear

1832

01:38:36,730 --> 01:38:32,240

stories if I don't need no stinking

1833

01:38:39,310 --> 01:38:36,740

disclosure okay this was a pretty

1834

01:38:41,950 --> 01:38:39,320

vulnerable fair I hope it's not too

1835

01:38:45,370 --> 01:38:41,960

crazy but it's you know fade to black so

1836

01:38:47,620 --> 01:38:45,380

why not that's right so I am I had kind

1837

01:38:51,490 --> 01:38:47,630

of my awakening about four years ago now

1838

01:38:53,440 --> 01:38:51,500

and I started to see energy again and as

1839

01:38:55,540 --> 01:38:53,450

soon as that started to happen it was

1840

01:38:57,670 --> 01:38:55,550

just like the floodgates opened and me

1841

01:38:59,890 --> 01:38:57,680

awareness opened but never in a million

1842

01:39:01,840 --> 01:38:59,900

years did I associate anything that was

1843

01:39:03,730 --> 01:39:01,850

going on with off

1844

01:39:05,590 --> 01:39:03,740

planet if you will I just thought I was

1845

01:39:08,560 --> 01:39:05,600

becoming like a psychic medium or

1846

01:39:12,850 --> 01:39:08,570

something like that right but um shortly

1847

01:39:17,890 --> 01:39:12,860

after this happened I started to be

1848

01:39:21,340 --> 01:39:17,900

followed around by a blue sphere and it

1849

01:39:25,060 --> 01:39:21,350

was about the size of a beach ball some

1850

01:39:31,150 --> 01:39:25,070

weird but um it followed me around for

1851

01:39:33,070 --> 01:39:31,160

about 24 hours and like literally it

1852

01:39:35,440 --> 01:39:33,080

would bounce into my apartment I was

1853

01:39:37,870 --> 01:39:35,450

living in Del Mar and I would sit on the

1854

01:39:44,200 --> 01:39:37,880

living room floor and engage with it

1855

01:39:46,150 --> 01:39:44,210

and it was alive it was like a you know

1856

01:39:49,180 --> 01:39:46,160

like a three-dimensional mandala or a

1857

01:39:51,550 --> 01:39:49,190

multi-dimensional mandala and it moved

1858

01:39:53,200 --> 01:39:51,560

really really fast and I could look into

1859

01:39:58,360 --> 01:39:53,210

it and it was like it was talking to me

1860

01:40:00,700 --> 01:39:58,370

just crazy mister we're not at all ok

1861

01:40:03,820 --> 01:40:00,710

well here comes the weird part and it's

1862

01:40:07,810 --> 01:40:03,830

pretty funny how like you know just

1863

01:40:10,030 --> 01:40:07,820

ignorant I was so when I first woke up I

1864

01:40:11,620 --> 01:40:10,040

would start to get like pitchers put in

1865

01:40:15,340 --> 01:40:11,630

my mind and they were like crystal clear

1866

01:40:17,500 --> 01:40:15,350

like HGTV in color and then as the years

1867

01:40:18,640 --> 01:40:17,510

went on you know I've kind of had to

1868

01:40:20,860 --> 01:40:18,650

heal myself and there was a lot of

1869

01:40:24,370 --> 01:40:20,870

interference but at the beginning the

1870

01:40:26,110 --> 01:40:24,380

the dowel modes were crazy just like I

1871

01:40:30,700 --> 01:40:26,120

was watching a TV behind my closed eyes

1872

01:40:33,430 --> 01:40:30,710

and this orb showed me three different

1873

01:40:35,410 --> 01:40:33,440

pictures this one afternoon that I was

1874

01:40:39,700 --> 01:40:35,420

sitting in my living room the first

1875

01:40:40,720 --> 01:40:39,710

picture was a basketball game and it

1876

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:40,730

looked like it could have been the

1877

01:40:45,910 --> 01:40:43,280

Lakers plane but it wasn't the Lakers it

1878

01:40:49,150 --> 01:40:45,920

was a team of um I can't remember if it

1879

01:40:51,580 --> 01:40:49,160

was all men but they were wearing purple

1880

01:40:53,380 --> 01:40:51,590

and gold uniform that was the first

1881

01:40:56,290 --> 01:40:53,390

picture and it was moving just like I

1882

01:41:00,250 --> 01:40:56,300

was watching a television the second

1883

01:41:02,920 --> 01:41:00,260

picture was just a still image of a

1884

01:41:07,240 --> 01:41:02,930

phone and it was like a phone from when

1885

01:41:11,170 --> 01:41:07,250

we grew up with a rotary phone and then

1886

01:41:14,020 --> 01:41:11,180

the third teacher was a very famous

1887

01:41:15,609 --> 01:41:14,030

image from a movie from the 80s and it

1888

01:41:19,409 --> 01:41:15,619

was a little boy with a red

1889

01:41:24,459 --> 01:41:19,419

hoody fight with ET on the handlebars

1890

01:41:31,659 --> 01:41:24,469

really and I heard in my mind phone home

1891

01:41:34,270 --> 01:41:31,669

right so what did you do I called my mom

1892

01:41:35,080 --> 01:41:34,280

and told her about the images because I

1893

01:41:37,719 --> 01:41:35,090

thought I was worth bidding

1894

01:41:39,580 --> 01:41:37,729

communication from a red relative like I

1895

01:41:41,259 --> 01:41:39,590

didn't even put it all together I was

1896

01:41:47,949 --> 01:41:41,269

like phone home so I literally phoned

1897

01:41:50,080 --> 01:41:47,959

home and you know she of course thought

1898

01:41:53,369 --> 01:41:50,090

it was crazy and we couldn't figure out

1899

01:41:57,600 --> 01:41:53,379

who it could have been and then you know

1900

01:42:01,529 --> 01:41:57,610

it was later that I put it all together

1901

01:42:05,819 --> 01:42:01,539

but that was my the beginning of my

1902

01:42:11,649 --> 01:42:05,829

contact journey that I could remember

1903

01:42:14,770 --> 01:42:11,659

blue orb this year Wow Wow really really

1904

01:42:16,449 --> 01:42:14,780

a great experience to go through but how

1905

01:42:19,389 --> 01:42:16,459

did you deal with it

1906

01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:19,399

I mean were you freaking out you're

1907

01:42:28,659 --> 01:42:23,199

thinking okay I need to go see a doctor

1908

01:42:30,759 --> 01:42:28,669

luckily yeah you know I think like most

1909

01:42:32,949 --> 01:42:30,769

awakenings I was kind of on the brink of

1910

01:42:35,529 --> 01:42:32,959

losing my mind anyway what happened

1911

01:42:38,500 --> 01:42:35,539

after a lot of trauma so and it was

1912

01:42:40,859 --> 01:42:38,510

weird I wasn't scared and a lot of scary

1913

01:42:45,819 --> 01:42:40,869

things that have happened to me son son

1914

01:42:48,669 --> 01:42:45,829

but I was quickly you know guided to a

1915

01:42:50,379 --> 01:42:48,679

man who's now my spiritual teacher he

1916

01:42:52,029 --> 01:42:50,389

happens to be a psychologist he's also a

1917

01:42:55,179 --> 01:42:52,039

shaman and he helps people who have been

1918

01:42:57,369 --> 01:42:55,189

abducted abducted so he's been there to

1919

01:42:59,739 --> 01:42:57,379

help me through the whole process and

1920

01:43:02,199 --> 01:42:59,749

never telling me what is really going on

1921

01:43:04,989 --> 01:43:02,209

but just you know she reassuring me that

1922

01:43:09,369 --> 01:43:04,999

I'm safe and all the communications have

1923

01:43:11,080 --> 01:43:09,379

been very gentle and the you know the

1924

01:43:12,939 --> 01:43:11,090

awareness was just kind of opened up I

1925

01:43:14,969 --> 01:43:12,949

wouldn't say gentle but it wasn't like

1926

01:43:20,649 --> 01:43:14,979

you know often they were just you know

1927

01:43:22,719 --> 01:43:20,659

blue beans in my room at night although

1928

01:43:25,060 --> 01:43:22,729

there have been but it came through

1929

01:43:28,939 --> 01:43:25,070

mostly in imagery like that just like

1930

01:43:33,080 --> 01:43:28,949

downloads like moving pictures

1931

01:43:36,669 --> 01:43:33,090

unrated out yeah yeah unreal

1932

01:43:40,689 --> 01:43:36,679

now the other part of it is did you

1933

01:43:42,620 --> 01:43:40,699

become comfortable and were there like

1934

01:43:47,839 --> 01:43:42,630

communications that ended up half

1935

01:43:49,459 --> 01:43:47,849

happening after that oh yeah I mean they

1936

01:43:53,000 --> 01:43:49,469

were yeah there was a lot of

1937

01:43:56,449 --> 01:43:53,010

communication and a lot of a lot of

1938

01:43:59,600 --> 01:43:56,459

contact it's still not totally

1939

01:44:01,729 --> 01:43:59,610

comfortable but it has gotten a little

1940

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:01,739

more comfortable I think it's never

1941

01:44:15,020 --> 01:44:10,250

no I do I think I think it's totally

1942

01:44:17,239 --> 01:44:15,030

cool and and probably for me as you

1943

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:17,249

start to hear about these things that

1944

01:44:24,680 --> 01:44:21,840

are happening like this and you hear

1945

01:44:26,540 --> 01:44:24,690

other reports about it happening and you

1946

01:44:29,719 --> 01:44:26,550

know about your own experience and so

1947

01:44:32,359 --> 01:44:29,729

many people will tell you that it's not

1948

01:44:34,100 --> 01:44:32,369

real or you know bop bop you know

1949

01:44:38,000 --> 01:44:34,110

whatever you know go down the list and

1950

01:44:41,089 --> 01:44:38,010

you know for a fact what you have been

1951

01:44:46,069 --> 01:44:41,099

going through right this is the this is

1952

01:44:48,020 --> 01:44:46,079

the this is the reality of of it and so

1953

01:44:50,419 --> 01:44:48,030

you don't have to necessarily get in an

1954

01:44:53,959 --> 01:44:50,429

argument with somebody else but you know

1955

01:45:00,560 --> 01:44:53,969

that you can listen to these other

1956

01:45:02,089 --> 01:45:00,570

reports and know that you don't you

1957

01:45:04,609 --> 01:45:02,099

don't have to think that these people

1958

01:45:06,770 --> 01:45:04,619

are crazy you know and that's and I

1959

01:45:10,069 --> 01:45:06,780

think that's what's most important you

1960

01:45:12,770 --> 01:45:10,079

know and it's it or it just proves that

1961

01:45:16,419 --> 01:45:12,780

you there are two crazy people out there

1962

01:45:19,520 --> 01:45:16,429

in Europe you are one of them right

1963

01:45:20,839 --> 01:45:19,530

exactly I mean it's a crazy party no but

1964

01:45:21,799 --> 01:45:20,849

it's really beautiful what's happening

1965

01:45:25,459 --> 01:45:21,809

right now because more and more people

1966

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:25,469

that are very relatable and believable

1967

01:45:30,979 --> 01:45:27,840

and educated are coming forward and

1968

01:45:32,270 --> 01:45:30,989

saying all of these crazy experiences

1969

01:45:34,699 --> 01:45:32,280

that they're having them but a great

1970

01:45:36,290 --> 01:45:34,709

good and the tall blue birds you know I

1971

01:45:38,299 --> 01:45:36,300

mean it's no problem for me to talk

1972

01:45:40,699 --> 01:45:38,309

about blues fears when he's talking

1973

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:40,709

about things like that or any Emory

1974

01:45:43,970 --> 01:45:42,480

Smith with all the you know

1975

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:43,980

different extraterrestrials that he's

1976

01:45:48,290 --> 01:45:46,560

describing it really allows people to

1977

01:45:49,520 --> 01:45:48,300

you know when you share your stories you

1978

01:45:51,560 --> 01:45:49,530

realize that we all have a piece of

1979

01:45:53,090 --> 01:45:51,570

puzzle and we can kind of compare notes

1980

01:45:55,640 --> 01:45:53,100

and everybody has a different story but

1981

01:46:00,500 --> 01:45:55,650

it's okay and it makes all of these

1982

01:46:02,630 --> 01:46:00,510

experiences start to settle into the

1983

01:46:05,750 --> 01:46:02,640

greater consciousness as something that

1984

01:46:08,300 --> 01:46:05,760

is acceptable and believable that's

1985

01:46:08,600 --> 01:46:08,310

exactly the point that's exactly the

1986

01:46:11,810 --> 01:46:08,610

point

1987

01:46:13,760 --> 01:46:11,820

you really need to go see the endless so

1988

01:46:16,400 --> 01:46:13,770

take the time to watch it this weekend

1989

01:46:20,960 --> 01:46:16,410

and you know just know that you know

1990

01:46:24,830 --> 01:46:20,970

Justin Benson grew up down there and the

1991

01:46:28,220 --> 01:46:24,840

whole Heaven's Gate thing which is kind

1992

01:46:32,270 --> 01:46:28,230

of weaves its way in and out of this

1993

01:46:34,010 --> 01:46:32,280

film as well but it's it's about your

1994

01:46:37,130 --> 01:46:34,020

neighborhood so you need to go and check

1995

01:46:38,960 --> 01:46:37,140

it out it's a really good film I will I

1996

01:46:41,000 --> 01:46:38,970

will I promise I'll go see it this

1997

01:46:43,010 --> 01:46:41,010

weekend and go see another earth or

1998

01:46:44,240 --> 01:46:43,020

actually read it I think you would dig

1999

01:46:46,190 --> 01:46:44,250

it because it's all about parallel

2000

01:46:49,100 --> 01:46:46,200

reality yeah I heard about it I'm gonna

2001

01:46:55,610 --> 01:46:49,110

check it out thank you much Sarah behave

2002

01:46:59,060 --> 01:46:55,620

and be well talk to you hi you're live

2003

01:47:02,270 --> 01:46:59,070

on fade to black who's calling all right

2004

01:47:06,560 --> 01:47:02,280

Jimmy texted I see that this this is who

2005

01:47:10,880 --> 01:47:06,570

naming yesterday hey earlier how are you

2006

01:47:12,050 --> 01:47:10,890

man oh yeah I'm pretty good man I just

2007

01:47:13,460 --> 01:47:12,060

wanna say this is probably the first

2008

01:47:17,950 --> 01:47:13,470

time I've ever been all right here other

2009

01:47:24,080 --> 01:47:20,570

nothing wrong with have it yeah now you

2010

01:47:25,670 --> 01:47:24,090

just deal with it man how are you I'm

2011

01:47:28,370 --> 01:47:25,680

fantastic I'm on my trip around

2012

01:47:30,470 --> 01:47:28,380

Australia I'm about halfway between

2013

01:47:30,830 --> 01:47:30,480

Sydney and Brisbane out in the middle of

2014

01:47:32,540 --> 01:47:30,840

nowhere

2015

01:47:36,500 --> 01:47:32,550

I bought a hill where I can get

2016

01:47:40,430 --> 01:47:36,510

receptions Arthur green yeah and dad do

2017

01:47:42,260 --> 01:47:40,440

you need disclosure no man not at all

2018

01:47:44,930 --> 01:47:42,270

not at all we are disclosed yeah

2019

01:47:46,520 --> 01:47:44,940

all right just listening to the people

2020

01:47:49,130 --> 01:47:46,530

that are on and what they were saying

2021

01:47:50,479 --> 01:47:49,140

their experiences I mean my first my

2022

01:47:52,700 --> 01:47:50,489

first year of our experience with a

2023

01:47:56,000 --> 01:47:52,710

zigzag wanna green flashing the sky

2024

01:47:56,510 --> 01:47:56,010

across my life and my family were with

2025

01:47:58,580 --> 01:47:56,520

me so

2026

01:48:00,110 --> 01:47:58,590

so I don't talk about it may my sister

2027

01:48:03,410 --> 01:48:00,120

talk about it

2028

01:48:06,950 --> 01:48:03,420

but yeah I mean I was 12 or 13 and I

2029

01:48:09,680 --> 01:48:06,960

always always had the idea aliens

2030

01:48:12,110 --> 01:48:09,690

extraterrestrials that no real you know

2031

01:48:14,600 --> 01:48:12,120

I've always saw that Hollywood movies

2032

01:48:18,530 --> 01:48:14,610

were disclosing stuff in a certain way a

2033

01:48:20,270 --> 01:48:18,540

slow disclosure maybe but yeah no I

2034

01:48:21,770 --> 01:48:20,280

don't need disclosure sir

2035

01:48:24,560 --> 01:48:21,780

I still don't read that article I

2036

01:48:31,730 --> 01:48:24,570

haven't got on to arm Stella today well

2037

01:48:34,430 --> 01:48:31,740

see that's well what about the the point

2038

01:48:37,040 --> 01:48:34,440

that I tried to drive home that so much

2039

01:48:39,860 --> 01:48:37,050

of this community wants just that that

2040

01:48:41,390 --> 01:48:39,870

disclosure for them is the president

2041

01:48:46,190 --> 01:48:41,400

stepping up and doing a live broadcast

2042

01:48:47,930 --> 01:48:46,200

is that good enough I don't think it's

2043

01:48:49,160 --> 01:48:47,940

gonna happen oh it would be great it

2044

01:48:52,460 --> 01:48:49,170

would be great if we could get to that

2045

01:48:53,930 --> 01:48:52,470

point but I just I just think it's going

2046

01:48:55,760 --> 01:48:53,940

to be something over the next 20 years

2047

01:48:57,800 --> 01:48:55,770

where we just keep pushing and we get

2048

01:49:01,040 --> 01:48:57,810

enough people to wake up enough people

2049

01:49:02,420 --> 01:49:01,050

in this ascension process and you know I

2050

01:49:05,300 --> 01:49:02,430

just don't think there's going to be a

2051

01:49:07,700 --> 01:49:05,310

day where the media releases the

2052

01:49:09,830 --> 01:49:07,710

information the media to control the

2053

01:49:12,410 --> 01:49:09,840

governments to control there's too much

2054

01:49:15,380 --> 01:49:12,420

going on that people don't see the big

2055

01:49:17,120 --> 01:49:15,390

picture on I love it I love it I love it

2056

01:49:18,740 --> 01:49:17,130

so I could prove everybody say look you

2057

01:49:21,290 --> 01:49:18,750

know you were wrong I was right but it's

2058

01:49:24,020 --> 01:49:21,300

not about that it's about more in

2059

01:49:27,050 --> 01:49:24,030

process of learning you know listening

2060

01:49:28,490 --> 01:49:27,060

to people like Emory and Cory and Ava

2061

01:49:32,300 --> 01:49:28,500

trees anyone that you've had on your

2062

01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:32,310

show just it inspires me to do my

2063

01:49:35,270 --> 01:49:32,960

research

2064

01:49:37,940 --> 01:49:35,280

you know like Jon Rappoport is the

2065

01:49:41,420 --> 01:49:37,950

reason why I rang up today but yeah

2066

01:49:44,810 --> 01:49:41,430

because I have my own experiences with a

2067

01:49:46,730 --> 01:49:44,820

DD and bipolar and stuff like that put

2068

01:49:49,760 --> 01:49:46,740

on all sorts of medications you know as

2069

01:49:52,520 --> 01:49:49,770

I tried to control me as a kid you know

2070

01:49:54,850 --> 01:49:52,530

and um you know I've you know I've

2071

01:49:59,090 --> 01:49:54,860

beaten all that as far as I'm concerned

2072

01:50:01,370 --> 01:49:59,100

medication and drug free and it's you

2073

01:50:03,380 --> 01:50:01,380

know that I don't know you know the

2074

01:50:05,060 --> 01:50:03,390

things I think and the things I know and

2075

01:50:06,770 --> 01:50:05,070

I don't you know I think that he's right

2076

01:50:09,080 --> 01:50:06,780

about the vaccines I think there's a lot

2077

01:50:10,100 --> 01:50:09,090

that we don't know that's been putting

2078

01:50:12,700 --> 01:50:10,110

those vaccines

2079

01:50:15,950 --> 01:50:12,710

keep us right from ascending from the

2080

01:50:17,479 --> 01:50:15,960

human race from becoming the superpower

2081

01:50:20,350 --> 01:50:17,489

that we probably are meant to be you

2082

01:50:24,080 --> 01:50:20,360

know it's tough that Emory talks about

2083

01:50:25,939 --> 01:50:24,090

but yeah like bipolar you know my dad's

2084

01:50:27,500 --> 01:50:25,949

a doctor and I did a lot of medical

2085

01:50:30,320 --> 01:50:27,510

research through all the journals and

2086

01:50:32,450 --> 01:50:30,330

stuff like that as I was a kid you know

2087

01:50:34,430 --> 01:50:32,460

he doesn't believe that my father exists

2088

01:50:37,399 --> 01:50:34,440

and I I've read all the books all the

2089

01:50:39,859 --> 01:50:37,409

specialist books the stuff that John was

2090

01:50:41,090 --> 01:50:39,869

saying just hit home for me because I

2091

01:50:43,250 --> 01:50:41,100

was 9 years old when they put me on

2092

01:50:45,709 --> 01:50:43,260

ritalin and they put me on Ritalin to

2093

01:50:48,709 --> 01:50:45,719

control me and to slow me down and to

2094

01:50:50,419 --> 01:50:48,719

make me like normal you know so that I

2095

01:50:52,040 --> 01:50:50,429

fitted into the class and I wasn't a

2096

01:50:55,580 --> 01:50:52,050

disruptive person I was a bit of a class

2097

01:50:58,640 --> 01:50:55,590

clown always speaking out of turn

2098

01:51:03,530 --> 01:50:58,650

yeah and I ended up after two years of

2099

01:51:05,180 --> 01:51:03,540

while having major anxiety my pants in

2100

01:51:08,060 --> 01:51:05,190

school and I became him a problem where

2101
01:51:09,859 --> 01:51:08,070
people sort of recognized that had a big

2102
01:51:11,600 --> 01:51:09,869
patch on my pants and it made me very

2103
01:51:14,689 --> 01:51:11,610
anxious I've already suffered major

2104
01:51:16,070 --> 01:51:14,699
depression I taught myself offered at 11

2105
01:51:18,649 --> 01:51:16,080
years old but then I went into major

2106
01:51:20,780 --> 01:51:18,659
depression became suicidal and you know

2107
01:51:22,040 --> 01:51:20,790
I think if I hadn't missed most Wade at

2108
01:51:24,200 --> 01:51:22,050
15 I probably would have committed

2109
01:51:25,790 --> 01:51:24,210
suicide back then you know and that sort

2110
01:51:27,229 --> 01:51:25,800
of just changed my whole perspective on

2111
01:51:29,359 --> 01:51:27,239
things because back when I thought you

2112
01:51:31,879 --> 01:51:29,369
had drugs are bad that was the way the

2113
01:51:33,830 --> 01:51:31,889

world was you know and I believed what I

2114

01:51:35,419 --> 01:51:33,840

was told back then you know I believed

2115

01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:35,429

that I needed to go on medication I'd

2116

01:51:39,430 --> 01:51:37,679

call my my parents and most doctors and

2117

01:51:41,359 --> 01:51:39,440

nurse and you know I called them the

2118

01:51:44,090 --> 01:51:41,369

generation the baby boomer generation

2119

01:51:45,919 --> 01:51:44,100

basically were a pop a pill generation

2120

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:45,929

because the first thing they did when

2121

01:51:48,410 --> 01:51:47,040

they thought there was something wrong

2122

01:51:51,770 --> 01:51:48,420

with me was taking me to a psychiatrist

2123

01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:51,780

and probably on medication you know

2124

01:51:55,820 --> 01:51:53,520

instead of looking at my diet like

2125

01:51:57,890 --> 01:51:55,830

drinking too much coke or too many

2126
01:51:59,419 --> 01:51:57,900
wallies and preservatives that wearing

2127
01:52:01,820 --> 01:51:59,429
the food the first thing I did was

2128
01:52:02,419 --> 01:52:01,830
medicate me to try and get me to fit in

2129
01:52:06,350 --> 01:52:02,429
at school

2130
01:52:07,970 --> 01:52:06,360
mmm yeah yeah and then years later I got

2131
01:52:12,109 --> 01:52:07,980
on into the drugs and stuff like that

2132
01:52:13,850 --> 01:52:12,119
and you know after I treated it but you

2133
01:52:16,720 --> 01:52:13,860
can't talk about this in Twitter I can't

2134
01:52:19,250 --> 01:52:16,730
say what I need to say I've won out by

2135
01:52:21,560 --> 01:52:19,260
using a lot of ecstasy in space for a

2136
01:52:24,200 --> 01:52:21,570
couple of years and I was binging very

2137
01:52:26,240 --> 01:52:24,210
and I had a major break up with my

2138
01:52:28,220 --> 01:52:26,250

partner and I went very hard and I got

2139

01:52:29,780 --> 01:52:28,230

locked in jail and my parents being here

2140

01:52:32,450 --> 01:52:29,790

they were got me out of jail put me in a

2141

01:52:34,490 --> 01:52:32,460

psychiatrist care and a clinic and I got

2142

01:52:38,300 --> 01:52:34,500

diagnosed as bipolar a possibly

2143

01:52:40,790 --> 01:52:38,310

borderline personality disorder and it's

2144

01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:40,800

exactly what John was saying you know in

2145

01:52:46,100 --> 01:52:43,440

his report like it's dead right like

2146

01:52:47,750 --> 01:52:46,110

this this this bipolar it doesn't exist

2147

01:52:50,330 --> 01:52:47,760

you know I've been around people that

2148

01:52:52,459 --> 01:52:50,340

are schizophrenic over the years I've

2149

01:52:55,580 --> 01:52:52,469

been in and out of psych wards and I've

2150

01:52:57,560 --> 01:52:55,590

learned to see how they diagnose these

2151
01:52:59,600 --> 01:52:57,570
people if you go to a doctor and the

2152
01:53:01,220 --> 01:52:59,610
doctor diagnoses you with something and

2153
01:53:02,000 --> 01:53:01,230
you're not happy with you gonna get a

2154
01:53:04,370 --> 01:53:02,010
second opinion

2155
01:53:06,319 --> 01:53:04,380
yeah and really it should you know with

2156
01:53:08,959 --> 01:53:06,329
a mental illness there should be some

2157
01:53:10,939 --> 01:53:08,969
sort of like barrier where they don't

2158
01:53:12,169 --> 01:53:10,949
diagnose you the second you walk in you

2159
01:53:13,760 --> 01:53:12,179
should have three or four appointments

2160
01:53:15,560 --> 01:53:13,770
and they should be looking at your

2161
01:53:17,689 --> 01:53:15,570
history they should be looking at like

2162
01:53:19,280 --> 01:53:17,699
your nutritional diet they should be

2163
01:53:21,229 --> 01:53:19,290

looking at a lot of things before they

2164

01:53:23,330 --> 01:53:21,239

go I here's a script for you know a

2165

01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:23,340

bipolar medication an anti-psychotic or

2166

01:53:30,020 --> 01:53:26,880

a mood stabilizer and being on those

2167

01:53:35,060 --> 01:53:30,030

medications for 18 years since 23 when

2168

01:53:37,160 --> 01:53:35,070

and fighting the bipolar diagnosis and

2169

01:53:39,649 --> 01:53:37,170

borderline personality diagnosis I mean

2170

01:53:42,200 --> 01:53:39,659

I even got like schizophrenia thrown at

2171

01:53:43,490 --> 01:53:42,210

me but you know he was dead right about

2172

01:53:46,040 --> 01:53:43,500

what he was saying about coming off

2173

01:53:49,330 --> 01:53:46,050

speed you have manic highs and and then

2174

01:53:51,500 --> 01:53:49,340

you have the lows and you know like oh

2175

01:53:53,180 --> 01:53:51,510

there's more and more people being

2176
01:53:54,350 --> 01:53:53,190
diagnosed with this stuff and it doesn't

2177
01:53:57,770 --> 01:53:54,360
matter if they're on drugs or not I

2178
01:54:00,680 --> 01:53:57,780
think the toxicity of society affects

2179
01:54:02,390 --> 01:54:00,690
people so that they feeling good for a

2180
01:54:04,189 --> 01:54:02,400
while and then they feel down because

2181
01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:04,199
you know they've got depression and they

2182
01:54:07,300 --> 01:54:05,520
haven't dealt with their past I know I

2183
01:54:10,220 --> 01:54:07,310
keep telling people depression is

2184
01:54:11,629 --> 01:54:10,230
related to the past and anxiety is

2185
01:54:12,620 --> 01:54:11,639
related to the future whenever you're

2186
01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:12,630
depressed you're thinking about

2187
01:54:15,770 --> 01:54:13,679
something that's happened in your past

2188
01:54:17,240 --> 01:54:15,780

that you haven't dealt with and anxiety

2189

01:54:18,050 --> 01:54:17,250

is always you worrying about what's

2190

01:54:19,339 --> 01:54:18,060

about to happen

2191

01:54:20,959 --> 01:54:19,349

you know what's going to happen in your

2192

01:54:22,459 --> 01:54:20,969

future if you're going to get 18 to you

2193

01:54:24,979 --> 01:54:22,469

something's going to go well in the

2194

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:24,989

future so I mean these mental illnesses

2195

01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:27,920

like they don't really exist you know

2196

01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:31,440

even dementia I have I put in question

2197

01:54:35,360 --> 01:54:32,880

you know there's the illnesses of the

2198

01:54:39,650 --> 01:54:35,370

mind but they don't necessarily not

2199

01:54:42,770 --> 01:54:39,660

you know anxiety and depression and are

2200

01:54:45,170 --> 01:54:42,780

in all of these mental illnesses that

2201
01:54:48,050 --> 01:54:45,180
they diagnose kids and people with so

2202
01:54:50,150 --> 01:54:48,060
yeah I mean speaking from experience I

2203
01:54:53,140 --> 01:54:50,160
just don't think this I just think it's

2204
01:54:55,880 --> 01:54:53,150
it's got to do with you know trying to

2205
01:54:59,540 --> 01:54:55,890
keep us from knowing the truth about who

2206
01:55:03,860 --> 01:54:59,550
we really are so far in the world did

2207
01:55:07,700 --> 01:55:03,870
okay - so two questions one did the

2208
01:55:08,870 --> 01:55:07,710
medications that you were put on did

2209
01:55:12,850 --> 01:55:08,880
they ever

2210
01:55:16,700 --> 01:55:12,860
help you or change you in the right way

2211
01:55:20,570 --> 01:55:16,710
or it'd be how did you end up getting

2212
01:55:22,820 --> 01:55:20,580
off of them and I I agree with you diet

2213
01:55:25,100 --> 01:55:22,830

has everything that once your chemist

2214

01:55:28,040 --> 01:55:25,110

chemistry goes off in your body it can

2215

01:55:30,260 --> 01:55:28,050

affect so many different things but were

2216

01:55:33,230 --> 01:55:30,270

you ever improved on those medications

2217

01:55:38,060 --> 01:55:33,240

oh and second how did you get off of

2218

01:55:40,130 --> 01:55:38,070

them well to be honest I stopped smoking

2219

01:55:44,210 --> 01:55:40,140

weed and doing all the drugs like I was

2220

01:55:47,420 --> 01:55:44,220

told and started taking medications like

2221

01:55:48,770 --> 01:55:47,430

but so depression depression medications

2222

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:48,780

we'll start with that like that just

2223

01:55:54,590 --> 01:55:50,880

makes people suicidal and I got off that

2224

01:55:57,080 --> 01:55:54,600

real quick I've been on an office of

2225

01:55:59,420 --> 01:55:57,090

foresaw periods and I just found it made

2226

01:56:01,520 --> 01:55:59,430

me worse but in the anxiety stuff they

2227

01:56:03,620 --> 01:56:01,530

put me on a stuff called um olanzapine

2228

01:56:06,710 --> 01:56:03,630

which is also an anti-psychotic but it

2229

01:56:08,840 --> 01:56:06,720

helped with anxiety but also what I

2230

01:56:09,890 --> 01:56:08,850

found is if I could go out and use speed

2231

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:09,900

or something like that it actually

2232

01:56:14,750 --> 01:56:12,000

stopped me having psychosis from the

2233

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:14,760

speed what but the medications itself I

2234

01:56:18,230 --> 01:56:17,040

mean some of the more like the lithium's

2235

01:56:19,940 --> 01:56:18,240

and stuff like that that John was

2236

01:56:22,520 --> 01:56:19,950

talking about they are really they're

2237

01:56:25,670 --> 01:56:22,530

toxic things and they you know I've seen

2238

01:56:28,040 --> 01:56:25,680

stuff that I've done research on I can't

2239

01:56:30,500 --> 01:56:28,050

you know I need to do more research but

2240

01:56:33,050 --> 01:56:30,510

I've seen like reports about house at

2241

01:56:35,210 --> 01:56:33,060

least ten averey's antipsychotic

2242

01:56:37,190 --> 01:56:35,220

medications are actually something else

2243

01:56:39,170 --> 01:56:37,200

you know they're not you know they're

2244

01:56:41,240 --> 01:56:39,180

not good for you and the olanzapine that

2245

01:56:42,920 --> 01:56:41,250

I've been on and off for 18 years I

2246

01:56:44,690 --> 01:56:42,930

still occasionally will have one of

2247

01:56:47,000 --> 01:56:44,700

those tablets if I feel really anxious

2248

01:56:49,520 --> 01:56:47,010

but it's been months like since

2249

01:56:50,569 --> 01:56:49,530

you know I've stopped smoking weed and I

2250

01:56:53,120 --> 01:56:50,579

still feel fine

2251
01:56:55,970 --> 01:56:53,130
you know I've stopped smoking cigarettes

2252
01:56:58,129 --> 01:56:55,980
I'm not taking that toxins into my body

2253
01:57:00,950 --> 01:56:58,139
I'm eating healthier I'm looking at you

2254
01:57:03,049 --> 01:57:00,960
I've ordered some CBD oil interest oh

2255
01:57:05,060 --> 01:57:03,059
yeah ancient life all can't get out at

2256
01:57:07,279 --> 01:57:05,070
the moment but um I found a place that

2257
01:57:10,669 --> 01:57:07,289
will yeah I found a place that will

2258
01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:10,679
stand up into Australia you know keeping

2259
01:57:14,899 --> 01:57:12,960
my caffeine levels down not drinking too

2260
01:57:17,779 --> 01:57:14,909
much coffee not drinking those energy

2261
01:57:22,009 --> 01:57:17,789
drinks you know that all these things

2262
01:57:24,140 --> 01:57:22,019
have helped me I just yeah and like you

2263
01:57:26,509 --> 01:57:24,150

asked with them getting off the

2264

01:57:27,709 --> 01:57:26,519

medications and did they help well you

2265

01:57:29,959 --> 01:57:27,719

know the only thing that helped me was

2266

01:57:32,029 --> 01:57:29,969

the anxiety medication but I think

2267

01:57:33,979 --> 01:57:32,039

there's also something I've been told I

2268

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:33,989

have a very high tolerance to drugs to

2269

01:57:38,660 --> 01:57:36,960

chemicals so I think I get tolerant and

2270

01:57:41,450 --> 01:57:38,670

I get used to it quicker and I can

2271

01:57:43,970 --> 01:57:41,460

overcome the side effects and what maybe

2272

01:57:47,330 --> 01:57:43,980

is being done with those medications in

2273

01:57:49,520 --> 01:57:47,340

after taking olanzapine for 18 years I

2274

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:49,530

don't think it's like you know I

2275

01:57:52,310 --> 01:57:51,360

remember when I first started taking it

2276

01:57:54,439 --> 01:57:52,320

after three or four hours that

2277

01:57:56,120 --> 01:57:54,449

medication would knock me out flat well

2278

01:57:57,799 --> 01:57:56,130

I'd be comatose for at least couple

2279

01:58:00,740 --> 01:57:57,809

doesn't matter what I was doing and I've

2280

01:58:02,120 --> 01:58:00,750

never been someone that slept my sister

2281

01:58:04,189 --> 01:58:02,130

call me we never sleep because I was a

2282

01:58:06,229 --> 01:58:04,199

light sleeper I didn't sleep much but

2283

01:58:08,000 --> 01:58:06,239

this medication used to knock me out but

2284

01:58:10,339 --> 01:58:08,010

after a couple of years of taking it

2285

01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:10,349

I got tolerant too and I can now take it

2286

01:58:13,640 --> 01:58:12,239

and it does make me sleepy although like

2287

01:58:16,609 --> 01:58:13,650

sometimes they used to just take it to

2288

01:58:18,740 --> 01:58:16,619

help me get to sleep at night right you

2289

01:58:20,870 --> 01:58:18,750

know I think in our DNA we have the

2290

01:58:24,080 --> 01:58:20,880

ability to overcome these drugs you know

2291

01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:24,090

the vaccines and stuff like that yeah I

2292

01:58:28,040 --> 01:58:26,400

think we're reaching a point after the

2293

01:58:30,169 --> 01:58:28,050

last hundred years of being drugged and

2294

01:58:32,720 --> 01:58:30,179

and you know stuff being put in the

2295

01:58:35,899 --> 01:58:32,730

water and whatever people starting to

2296

01:58:37,729 --> 01:58:35,909

awaken to this fact we're also evolving

2297

01:58:39,979 --> 01:58:37,739

to the point where these medications are

2298

01:58:41,930 --> 01:58:39,989

as effective so they keep coming out

2299

01:58:43,879 --> 01:58:41,940

with new medications you look at like

2300

01:58:45,379 --> 01:58:43,889

the listings for for the bipolar

2301

01:58:47,330 --> 01:58:45,389

medications and the schizophrenia

2302

01:58:49,089 --> 01:58:47,340

medications and you go to a doctor

2303

01:58:51,140 --> 01:58:49,099

they're bringing out all these new

2304

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:51,150

medications and I think it's just to

2305

01:58:54,259 --> 01:58:52,800

counteract the fact that the old ones

2306

01:58:57,470 --> 01:58:54,269

aren't working anymore because we're

2307

01:58:59,390 --> 01:58:57,480

getting used to right so yeah I mean

2308

01:59:00,799 --> 01:58:59,400

that's that's my opinion anyway yeah

2309

01:59:02,149 --> 01:59:00,809

that's what I've seen and

2310

01:59:03,770 --> 01:59:02,159

being around a lot of people with

2311

01:59:05,870 --> 01:59:03,780

schizophrenia and being out there

2312

01:59:08,419 --> 01:59:05,880

basically say to them after 15 minutes

2313

01:59:10,729 --> 01:59:08,429

and just go right so what happened to

2314

01:59:12,319 --> 01:59:10,739

you was you were doing all right in your

2315

01:59:14,330 --> 01:59:12,329

life and then he you weren't doing so

2316

01:59:16,010 --> 01:59:14,340

well if you flip out and you may be

2317

01:59:17,479 --> 01:59:16,020

doing some drugs and some alcohol and

2318

01:59:19,069 --> 01:59:17,489

you were sort of dealing with your own

2319

01:59:20,180 --> 01:59:19,079

problems and then you flipped out and

2320

01:59:22,850 --> 01:59:20,190

they took you and put you in hospital

2321

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:22,860

I'm a psychiatrist came up to me and he

2322

01:59:26,660 --> 01:59:24,719

spoke to you for 15 minutes and he

2323

01:59:28,069 --> 01:59:26,670

diagnosed you and he put your medication

2324

01:59:30,260 --> 01:59:28,079

and ever since then your life's been

2325

01:59:32,120 --> 01:59:30,270

crap and moste yeah that's exactly

2326

01:59:35,029 --> 01:59:32,130

what's been happening to me and it's

2327

01:59:37,490 --> 01:59:35,039

kind of said to me that you know there's

2328

01:59:40,120 --> 01:59:37,500

this this some conspiracy going on with

2329

01:59:43,000 --> 01:59:40,130

this you know if I can like sort of

2330

01:59:45,080 --> 01:59:43,010

diagnose someone with bipolar or

2331

01:59:46,760 --> 01:59:45,090

schizophrenia basically from the way

2332

01:59:48,680 --> 01:59:46,770

they talk and the way they act and the

2333

01:59:50,240 --> 01:59:48,690

medications they tell me on and then

2334

01:59:51,979 --> 01:59:50,250

turn around say to them you know you're

2335

01:59:54,560 --> 01:59:51,989

not like that you know and right what a

2336

01:59:56,750 --> 01:59:54,570

change in that person right right and

2337

02:00:00,109 --> 01:59:56,760

see and and and and Dexter I want to say

2338

02:00:04,100 --> 02:00:00,119

this it's the most important thing you

2339

02:00:06,859 --> 02:00:04,110

can't take there is no blood test for

2340

02:00:09,200 --> 02:00:06,869

mental disorder right and and are there

2341

02:00:11,839 --> 02:00:09,210

prescribing because they're looking at

2342

02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:11,849

you right they're having a conversation

2343

02:00:17,569 --> 02:00:14,159

and then suddenly they want to change

2344

02:00:20,180 --> 02:00:17,579

your body chemistry it's just I want to

2345

02:00:22,459 --> 02:00:20,190

talk to you yeah it just it just doesn't

2346

02:00:25,339 --> 02:00:22,469

make any sense you know if they if

2347

02:00:27,470 --> 02:00:25,349

there's a blood test for bipolar right

2348

02:00:29,390 --> 02:00:27,480

and they could identify some type of

2349

02:00:31,640 --> 02:00:29,400

that well you know what that's something

2350

02:00:34,370 --> 02:00:31,650

that we could consider but that's not

2351
02:00:37,250 --> 02:00:34,380
what is done exactly so there you go Dec

2352
02:00:39,169 --> 02:00:37,260
I you know Dexter yes maybe day I just

2353
02:00:43,700 --> 02:00:39,179
want to say CBD oil is a mood stabilizer

2354
02:00:45,020 --> 02:00:43,710
and that's why you know I lost my so

2355
02:00:47,839 --> 02:00:45,030
much weight it was more for the mood

2356
02:00:49,490 --> 02:00:47,849
stabilizing I never got high anymore and

2357
02:00:51,410 --> 02:00:49,500
that's why I'm sort of trying to look at

2358
02:00:53,629 --> 02:00:51,420
that as something in my life because it

2359
02:00:57,049 --> 02:00:53,639
will it's proven to be a mood stabilizer

2360
02:01:00,709 --> 02:00:57,059
so yeah it just yeah yeah it just

2361
02:01:03,410 --> 02:01:00,719
straightens out your your cannabidiol

2362
02:01:05,089 --> 02:01:03,420
system from the top to the bottom so

2363
02:01:05,839 --> 02:01:05,099

there you go it gets out back in

2364

02:01:08,240 --> 02:01:05,849

alignment

2365

02:01:10,600 --> 02:01:08,250

thank you so much Dave behaving be well

2366

02:01:13,399 --> 02:01:10,610

out there man in the land down under

2367

02:01:14,040 --> 02:01:13,409

thank you man guards have a clue tapping

2368

02:01:17,069 --> 02:01:14,050

rats

2369

02:01:18,780 --> 02:01:17,079

I'm talking about Dexter Dave out there

2370

02:01:20,549 --> 02:01:18,790

in Australia one of the great phone

2371

02:01:22,740 --> 02:01:20,559

calls I've had in a long time right

2372

02:01:25,080 --> 02:01:22,750

there all right I'm gonna take a break

2373

02:01:26,850 --> 02:01:25,090

right here I've got to I got to pay the

2374

02:01:28,260 --> 02:01:26,860

bills and when I get back

2375

02:01:32,490 --> 02:01:28,270

I'll be taking more of your phone calls

2376

02:01:45,510 --> 02:01:38,120

[Music]

2377

02:01:48,300 --> 02:01:45,520

Jimmy Church radio.com this is K GRA

2378

02:01:53,580 --> 02:01:48,310

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2379

02:01:55,740 --> 02:01:53,590

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas let's get

2380

02:01:57,690 --> 02:01:55,750

this man to the ER stat right away

2381

02:02:00,360 --> 02:01:57,700

doctor we see this every day heart

2382

02:02:02,760 --> 02:02:00,370

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2383

02:02:05,040 --> 02:02:02,770

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2384

02:02:06,780 --> 02:02:05,050

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2385

02:02:07,650 --> 02:02:06,790

and help avoid painful and expensive

2386

02:02:09,870 --> 02:02:07,660

surgery

2387

02:02:11,790 --> 02:02:09,880

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2388

02:02:14,070 --> 02:02:11,800

oral chelation product that you take

2389

02:02:16,290 --> 02:02:14,080

with juice you start to feel the results

2390

02:02:18,240 --> 02:02:16,300

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2391

02:02:20,430 --> 02:02:18,250

all over the body and that means more

2392

02:02:23,130 --> 02:02:20,440

energy and strength to take on the day

2393

02:02:25,170 --> 02:02:23,140

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2394

02:02:26,310 --> 02:02:25,180

research has gone into chelation and

2395

02:02:28,620 --> 02:02:26,320

angiogram

2396

02:02:30,870 --> 02:02:28,630

is the result a safe and easy way to

2397

02:02:33,000 --> 02:02:30,880

unblock your veins and arteries from

2398

02:02:34,740 --> 02:02:33,010

buildup that slow circulation shaping

2399

02:02:37,020 --> 02:02:34,750

dr. Jones please report to the emergency

2400

02:02:39,060 --> 02:02:37,030

room right away log on now for a special

2401

02:02:43,500 --> 02:02:39,070

radio offer from angio primm that's

2402

02:02:46,560 --> 02:02:43,510

angio prim calm / radio ang io PRI m

2403

02:02:48,210 --> 02:02:46,570

angio prim calm / radio are called eight

2404

02:02:50,100 --> 02:02:48,220

seven seven eight a two seventy two

2405

02:02:53,850 --> 02:02:50,110

twenty one that's eight seven seven

2406

02:02:56,310 --> 02:02:53,860

eight a two seventy two twenty one so

2407

02:02:59,970 --> 02:02:56,320

you love talk radio then you'll love

2408

02:03:02,820 --> 02:02:59,980

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2409

02:03:05,070 --> 02:03:02,830

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2410

02:03:07,140 --> 02:03:05,080

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2411

02:03:09,840 --> 02:03:07,150

and discover some new ones it's free

2412

02:03:11,100 --> 02:03:09,850

readily available online or on the

2413

02:03:13,140 --> 02:03:11,110

smartphone or tablet

2414

02:03:15,180 --> 02:03:13,150

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2415

02:03:18,600 --> 02:03:15,190

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2416

02:03:20,460 --> 02:03:18,610

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2417

02:03:24,090 --> 02:03:20,470

to download the free apps from Google

2418

02:03:26,340 --> 02:03:24,100

Play or the itunes app store your

2419

02:03:27,880 --> 02:03:26,350

contact for current news and trending

2420

02:03:31,510 --> 02:03:27,890

topics

2421

02:03:33,460 --> 02:03:31,520

are a radio.com what can I say about the

2422

02:03:35,800 --> 02:03:33,470

most popular tea on the Internet and

2423

02:03:39,250 --> 02:03:35,810

what a customers say about life change

2424

02:03:42,460 --> 02:03:39,260

to eat at get the tea calm a lot but by

2425

02:03:44,860 --> 02:03:42,470

federal law we get the t.com cannot make

2426
02:03:47,080 --> 02:03:44,870
claims to how this product can enhance

2427
02:03:49,140 --> 02:03:47,090
your health we cannot even post our

2428
02:03:52,510 --> 02:03:49,150
testimonies without being in compliance

2429
02:03:54,820 --> 02:03:52,520
so how do we get past the hump try our

2430
02:03:57,580 --> 02:03:54,830
products that get the tea calm and see

2431
02:04:00,840 --> 02:03:57,590
for yourself you can send us a testimony

2432
02:04:04,780 --> 02:04:00,850
but we just can't post it bummer

2433
02:04:06,460 --> 02:04:04,790
our products are GMO free and organic we

2434
02:04:08,830 --> 02:04:06,470
pride ourself in being the best we can

2435
02:04:11,560 --> 02:04:08,840
be and we urge you to take charge of

2436
02:04:13,630 --> 02:04:11,570
your health we're loving you're strong

2437
02:04:15,700 --> 02:04:13,640
and many of our customers have shared

2438
02:04:17,320 --> 02:04:15,710

their successes with friends and family

2439

02:04:20,640 --> 02:04:17,330

protect your colon

2440

02:04:29,140 --> 02:04:20,650

log on to get the tea calm let's get the

2441

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:29,150

t.com get the t.com get the t.com did

2442

02:04:33,160 --> 02:04:30,560

you know that when you're on the road

2443

02:04:35,230 --> 02:04:33,170

with limited data or Wi-Fi available you

2444

02:04:37,360 --> 02:04:35,240

can still listen to every minute of fade

2445

02:04:40,210 --> 02:04:37,370

to black by just calling six oh five

2446

02:04:42,700 --> 02:04:40,220

five six two four four eight two no

2447

02:04:45,010 --> 02:04:42,710

smartphone app or internet needed it

2448

02:04:47,650 --> 02:04:45,020

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2449

02:04:50,500 --> 02:04:47,660

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2450

02:04:52,960 --> 02:04:50,510

six oh five five six two four four eight

2451

02:04:55,360 --> 02:04:52,970

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2452

02:05:05,959 --> 02:04:55,370

any phone anytime anywhere

2453

02:05:13,310 --> 02:05:10,709

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2454

02:05:15,930 --> 02:05:13,320

really love ponies I'm serious I

2455

02:05:20,129 --> 02:05:15,940

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

2456

02:05:25,060 --> 02:05:20,139

Brooks I fade to black because you never

2457

02:05:29,060 --> 02:05:26,930

this is fade to black

2458

02:05:32,750 --> 02:05:29,070

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2459

02:05:41,830 --> 02:05:32,760

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2460

02:05:51,240 --> 02:05:46,940

[Music]

2461

02:05:54,870 --> 02:05:51,250

welcome back fade to black Thursday

2462

02:05:57,870 --> 02:05:54,880

night fader nights one of our phone

2463

02:06:00,900 --> 02:05:57,880

systems is down and you probably saw me

2464

02:06:04,620 --> 02:06:00,910

dialing I'm I was just wondering why

2465

02:06:08,460 --> 02:06:04,630

that foam Bank didn't fill up and it's

2466

02:06:11,730 --> 02:06:08,470

just ringing and hanging up and I

2467

02:06:15,690 --> 02:06:11,740

reinstalled software and it was tested

2468

02:06:17,460 --> 02:06:15,700

but for some reason it's not working so

2469

02:06:20,570 --> 02:06:17,470

there you go three two three eight two

2470

02:06:22,830 --> 02:06:20,580

five five zero four five is what is

2471

02:06:26,580 --> 02:06:22,840

operational tonight good luck to me

2472

02:06:29,310 --> 02:06:26,590

trying to get through this assorted all

2473

02:06:31,560 --> 02:06:29,320

out of wonder why one was just

2474

02:06:33,600 --> 02:06:31,570

completely full and the other one what's

2475

02:06:36,930 --> 02:06:33,610

going on and so I just checked it and

2476

02:06:39,720 --> 02:06:36,940

there you go it just it does like a

2477

02:06:41,970 --> 02:06:39,730

quarter ring and hangs up so there you

2478

02:06:44,640 --> 02:06:41,980

go it is what it is three two three

2479

02:06:45,930 --> 02:06:44,650

eight two five five zero four or five

2480

02:06:49,040 --> 02:06:45,940

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2481

02:06:55,680 --> 02:06:49,050

live on paid to block who's calling

2482

02:06:59,490 --> 02:06:55,690

you're live Jimmy is this me yes hey hey

2483

02:07:01,230 --> 02:06:59,500

I saw you at the disclosure fest and I

2484

02:07:02,790 --> 02:07:01,240

just thought it was so funny when you

2485

02:07:04,470 --> 02:07:02,800

brought up that little kid to the stage

2486

02:07:13,740 --> 02:07:04,480

and you asked him

2487

02:07:17,400 --> 02:07:13,750

dude are you Alok yeah yeah yeah that

2488

02:07:21,840 --> 02:07:17,410

was a I do I actually do remember that I

2489

02:07:24,150 --> 02:07:21,850

was treading into strange territory and

2490

02:07:28,020 --> 02:07:24,160

that me saying the word woke you know to

2491

02:07:30,180 --> 02:07:28,030

somebody so young I barely I'm

2492

02:07:32,910 --> 02:07:30,190

comfortable saying it right it's just

2493

02:07:35,100 --> 02:07:32,920

another generation away from me but to

2494

02:07:38,580 --> 02:07:35,110

have him go you know of course you know

2495

02:07:41,220 --> 02:07:38,590

yeah it's like right on okay yeah I do

2496

02:07:44,760 --> 02:07:41,230

remember that what's your name my name

2497

02:07:48,150 --> 02:07:44,770

is Rick that was a pretty amazing

2498

02:07:49,410 --> 02:07:48,160

conference wasn't it oh it's great man

2499

02:07:51,120 --> 02:07:49,420

it was great to not have to pay a

2500

02:07:53,670 --> 02:07:51,130

hundred dollars to see you guys well

2501
02:07:57,120 --> 02:07:53,680
there were the welders ha ha there was

2502
02:07:59,020 --> 02:07:57,130
certainly that part right but I could

2503
02:08:01,779 --> 02:07:59,030
not believe

2504
02:08:04,510 --> 02:08:01,789
how many people were there I mean that

2505
02:08:06,490 --> 02:08:04,520
was oh man it was awesome it was I mean

2506
02:08:08,589 --> 02:08:06,500
you had half the people there had no

2507
02:08:11,709 --> 02:08:08,599
idea that there was a you know that the

2508
02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:11,719
UFO community had such a big big armed

2509
02:08:16,720 --> 02:08:14,480
community themselves at that place a lot

2510
02:08:18,069 --> 02:08:16,730
of it was like the vegan community they

2511
02:08:20,919 --> 02:08:18,079
found out about it through like the

2512
02:08:22,000 --> 02:08:20,929
vegan Facebook stuff and I thought I

2513
02:08:23,350 --> 02:08:22,010

brought some of my friends from that

2514

02:08:26,439 --> 02:08:23,360

community in there and they were like

2515

02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:26,449

what is this about and to go from like

2516

02:08:31,240 --> 02:08:28,400

never hearing about the mummies and all

2517

02:08:36,760 --> 02:08:31,250

that stuff to seeing an alien mummy

2518

02:08:39,549 --> 02:08:36,770

right oh yeah yeah that was that was a

2519

02:08:43,419 --> 02:08:39,559

pretty tremendous and so since you were

2520

02:08:47,350 --> 02:08:43,429

there how cool was it to see that screen

2521

02:08:49,569 --> 02:08:47,360

the movie screen get inflated that was a

2522

02:08:52,120 --> 02:08:49,579

hell my god was that out of control or

2523

02:08:53,649 --> 02:08:52,130

what I had yeah and it looked really

2524

02:08:56,229 --> 02:08:53,659

good through the movie looked really

2525

02:08:59,140 --> 02:08:56,239

good I had no idea it was going to be

2526

02:09:02,500 --> 02:08:59,150

that big and I was you know I they

2527

02:09:05,410 --> 02:09:02,510

didn't tell me and so leading up to the

2528

02:09:07,779 --> 02:09:05,420

conference I was picturing you know a

2529

02:09:10,359 --> 02:09:07,789

stage with a you know some kind of

2530

02:09:12,669 --> 02:09:10,369

screen on it you know but they kept

2531

02:09:14,709 --> 02:09:12,679

telling me no it's gonna be you know 50

2532

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:14,719

feet by a hundred feet or whatever like

2533

02:09:21,100 --> 02:09:17,599

what right so I I didn't know until that

2534

02:09:23,080 --> 02:09:21,110

thing got inflated I didn't even

2535

02:09:25,270 --> 02:09:23,090

you guys made some funny jokes about

2536

02:09:26,410 --> 02:09:25,280

that screen walls being inflated and we

2537

02:09:28,299 --> 02:09:26,420

would all know like you're the

2538

02:09:30,160 --> 02:09:28,309

camaraderie between all you guys when

2539

02:09:31,779 --> 02:09:30,170

you get together you guys are almost

2540

02:09:34,120 --> 02:09:31,789

down the spectrum when you get together

2541

02:09:35,709 --> 02:09:34,130

it's like it's funny yeah it was it was

2542

02:09:39,629 --> 02:09:35,719

a it was a lot of fun it was a lot of

2543

02:09:43,359 --> 02:09:39,639

fun but I had no idea that an inflatable

2544

02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:43,369

hundred foot movie screen even existed I

2545

02:09:47,319 --> 02:09:45,440

mean look you want to go rent a little

2546

02:09:50,020 --> 02:09:47,329

jumper for your kids for a

2547

02:09:52,950 --> 02:09:50,030

five-year-old's birthday party we see

2548

02:09:56,529 --> 02:09:52,960

those all over LA right okay I get that

2549

02:10:00,069 --> 02:09:56,539

but where do you go to rent a hundred

2550

02:10:03,700 --> 02:10:00,079

foot inflatable movie screen it's like

2551

02:10:07,399 --> 02:10:03,710

holy crap that was so cool it was

2552

02:10:14,479 --> 02:10:10,910

so so Mattel I was great what's on your

2553

02:10:18,080 --> 02:10:14,489

mind right okay so you mind if I asked

2554

02:10:20,120 --> 02:10:18,090

you like three quick questions though

2555

02:10:22,540 --> 02:10:20,130

remember that guy a couple weeks ago he

2556

02:10:25,010 --> 02:10:22,550

asked you like he was like okay it's

2557

02:10:27,080 --> 02:10:25,020

1979 you have the option of seeing this

2558

02:10:27,470 --> 02:10:27,090

concert or this concert remember that

2559

02:10:30,050 --> 02:10:27,480

guy

2560

02:10:32,090 --> 02:10:30,060

yeah that was that wasn't a couple of

2561

02:10:37,760 --> 02:10:32,100

weeks ago that was like six months ago

2562

02:10:42,080 --> 02:10:37,770

but I do remember I do remember that

2563

02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:42,090

night yes okay the first questions on

2564

02:10:45,919 --> 02:10:43,679

movie questions just to get to know you

2565

02:10:51,410 --> 02:10:45,929

a little better okay yeah that's right

2566

02:10:57,729 --> 02:10:51,420

best movies ever made rocky or Godfather

2567

02:11:02,890 --> 02:10:57,739

Oh Godfather all right yep Wizard of Oz

2568

02:11:07,459 --> 02:11:02,900

or Lawrence of Arabia Lawrence of Arabia

2569

02:11:12,620 --> 02:11:07,469

it's it's 1982 you have the option of

2570

02:11:13,970 --> 02:11:12,630

seeing Led Zeppelin there - 1976 you can

2571

02:11:16,430 --> 02:11:13,980

you have the option of seeing Led

2572

02:11:19,970 --> 02:11:16,440

Zeppelin at Madison Square Garden let's

2573

02:11:22,220 --> 02:11:19,980

say okay and even exist then that other

2574

02:11:23,840 --> 02:11:22,230

option is you can go to this the other

2575

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:23,850

option is you can go to this kind of

2576

02:11:30,439 --> 02:11:27,360

like this outdoor plays there's waiters

2577

02:11:32,180 --> 02:11:30,449

and stuff Jim pepper is going to open

2578

02:11:35,180 --> 02:11:32,190

the show with witchy Taito

2579

02:11:37,640 --> 02:11:35,190

and then Neil Young is going to come out

2580

02:11:40,070 --> 02:11:37,650

and play America and then it's going to

2581

02:11:49,070 --> 02:11:40,080

finish with deep purple or you can go

2582

02:11:52,250 --> 02:11:49,080

upland I'm going Led Zep yeah I'm going

2583

02:11:55,040 --> 02:11:52,260

Led Zep I'm going I look you're making

2584

02:11:59,360 --> 02:11:55,050

it tough okay that's not an easy

2585

02:12:01,129 --> 02:11:59,370

decision you know that that's that's a

2586

02:12:08,320 --> 02:12:01,139

tough one but you know what if you go

2587

02:12:11,899 --> 02:12:08,330

back Rick and you think about 1976 1977

2588

02:12:14,689 --> 02:12:11,909

Led Zeppelin frigging Robert Plant was

2589

02:12:16,270 --> 02:12:14,699

on the cover of hip hooray Durand cream

2590

02:12:19,480 --> 02:12:16,280

and

2591

02:12:22,360 --> 02:12:19,490

every Rolling Stone every single month

2592

02:12:26,050 --> 02:12:22,370

of the year right the influence of Led

2593

02:12:30,610 --> 02:12:26,060

Zeppelin was was extreme back then I

2594

02:12:32,680 --> 02:12:30,620

lived through it and it was all about

2595

02:12:35,860 --> 02:12:32,690

that the song remains the same which was

2596

02:12:38,370 --> 02:12:35,870

filmed at Madison Square Garden and the

2597

02:12:42,280 --> 02:12:38,380

impact that it had over that summer and

2598

02:12:45,250 --> 02:12:42,290

all of us going to the movie theaters

2599

02:12:48,430 --> 02:12:45,260

and watching it so the the impact of Led

2600

02:12:52,930 --> 02:12:48,440

Zeppelin at the time - at during that

2601
02:12:55,990 --> 02:12:52,940
was huge I mean Jimmy Page B to get a

2602
02:12:58,570 --> 02:12:56,000
chance to go see them yes I did I saw

2603
02:12:59,850 --> 02:12:58,580
them in Indianapolis at Market Square

2604
02:13:04,270 --> 02:12:59,860
Arena

2605
02:13:08,740 --> 02:13:04,280
Wow yeah I didn't like emotional well

2606
02:13:12,610 --> 02:13:08,750
you know what was funny about that what

2607
02:13:17,110 --> 02:13:12,620
was funny is I went with a friend of

2608
02:13:20,530 --> 02:13:17,120
mine who I can't remember his name and I

2609
02:13:24,100 --> 02:13:20,540
was in eighth grade man eighth grade and

2610
02:13:26,830 --> 02:13:24,110
up up to that point I had seen Peter

2611
02:13:28,420 --> 02:13:26,840
Frampton right I saw Peter Frampton and

2612
02:13:30,970 --> 02:13:28,430
I was in eighth grade I didn't have a

2613
02:13:34,270 --> 02:13:30,980

ton of concert experience I saw Peter

2614

02:13:38,590 --> 02:13:34,280

Frampton and Rick Derringer open I had

2615

02:13:43,330 --> 02:13:38,600

seen Santana I'm trying to think who

2616

02:13:46,680 --> 02:13:43,340

opened for Santana but anyway I had only

2617

02:13:49,510 --> 02:13:46,690

seen a few concerts and Led Zeppelin

2618

02:13:51,720 --> 02:13:49,520

wasn't something that I knew a whole lot

2619

02:13:54,130 --> 02:13:51,730

about and my friend in eighth grade

2620

02:13:56,500 --> 02:13:54,140

brought over a bunch of Led Zeppelin

2621

02:13:59,110 --> 02:13:56,510

records and everybody was scamming for

2622

02:14:01,060 --> 02:13:59,120

these tickets and my dad was able to get

2623

02:14:03,310 --> 02:14:01,070

me tickets through the army right

2624

02:14:05,890 --> 02:14:03,320

through the rec center or something and

2625

02:14:07,450 --> 02:14:05,900

and so I got two tickets I didn't know

2626

02:14:08,110 --> 02:14:07,460

what to do I'm fight my friend from

2627

02:14:10,150 --> 02:14:08,120

school

2628

02:14:11,740 --> 02:14:10,160

and he comes over and plays a bunch of

2629

02:14:15,520 --> 02:14:11,750

records and I you know I was kind of

2630

02:14:19,270 --> 02:14:15,530

getting into it and I went I was young I

2631

02:14:21,340 --> 02:14:19,280

was probably 13 you know and my dad

2632

02:14:27,070 --> 02:14:21,350

dropped me off at Market Square Arena

2633

02:14:27,819 --> 02:14:27,080

drop me off and walk in and my dad came

2634

02:14:29,679 --> 02:14:27,829

back

2635

02:14:34,569 --> 02:14:29,689

like 11 o'clock at night or something

2636

02:14:39,310 --> 02:14:34,579

and and picked us up but but I didn't

2637

02:14:42,939 --> 02:14:39,320

know I didn't know the stuff like I I

2638

02:14:44,949 --> 02:14:42,949

you know would figure out in you know a

2639

02:14:49,629 --> 02:14:44,959

years later but it was a great

2640

02:14:54,219 --> 02:14:49,639

experience so yeah yeah I I was there

2641

02:15:01,029 --> 02:14:54,229

Market Square Arena 1970 and I'm

2642

02:15:02,909 --> 02:15:01,039

thinking 77 I think that was 1977 I just

2643

02:15:04,119 --> 02:15:02,919

watched a man I loved your show I loved

2644

02:15:05,979 --> 02:15:04,129

everything

2645

02:15:10,750 --> 02:15:05,989

coast to coast is my introduction when I

2646

02:15:12,849 --> 02:15:10,760

was 20 22 now I'm 34 right dgo call Los

2647

02:15:16,449 --> 02:15:12,859

Angeles just taught a class and man I

2648

02:15:18,250 --> 02:15:16,459

don't think it's so weird man there was

2649

02:15:21,609 --> 02:15:18,260

a woman sitting next to me at disclosure

2650

02:15:25,479 --> 02:15:21,619

fest she showed up in my yoga class in

2651
02:15:26,279 --> 02:15:25,489
Tarzana like that week and next week it

2652
02:15:28,869 --> 02:15:26,289
was so weird

2653
02:15:33,159 --> 02:15:28,879
what are the odds of that are you guys

2654
02:15:34,689 --> 02:15:33,169
friends huh well first of all it's time

2655
02:15:36,429 --> 02:15:34,699
they're kind of like a conservative crew

2656
02:15:38,949 --> 02:15:36,439
they're like a lot of foreigners in the

2657
02:15:41,560 --> 02:15:38,959
Tarzana yoga class and in a good way

2658
02:15:43,929 --> 02:15:41,570
there's nothing wrong with that how that

2659
02:15:45,520 --> 02:15:43,939
came out when I just said that but but

2660
02:15:48,969 --> 02:15:45,530
the average age of my students is in

2661
02:15:52,659 --> 02:15:48,979
that class is like 60 and this woman

2662
02:15:54,609 --> 02:15:52,669
that came in she like-likes 35 and then

2663
02:15:57,159 --> 02:15:54,619

she hands me a book that my last day

2664

02:15:58,869 --> 02:15:57,169

there was a couple weeks later and she

2665

02:16:02,349 --> 02:15:58,879

hands me this book that she got from

2666

02:16:05,759 --> 02:16:02,359

Mount Shasta books she's listening and

2667

02:16:09,250 --> 02:16:05,769

it was like just so is everything alien

2668

02:16:12,040 --> 02:16:09,260

and I've never had anybody in the yoga

2669

02:16:15,159 --> 02:16:12,050

community talk about aliens UFOs or

2670

02:16:16,899 --> 02:16:15,169

anything so that was cool and I hope

2671

02:16:20,229 --> 02:16:16,909

that more people in the yoga community

2672

02:16:23,679 --> 02:16:20,239

will get involved yeah there and the

2673

02:16:25,569 --> 02:16:23,689

yoga community is is is big and there

2674

02:16:28,569 --> 02:16:25,579

you're bringing up a very interesting

2675

02:16:32,290 --> 02:16:28,579

point that a lot of people are out there

2676

02:16:35,799 --> 02:16:32,300

talking about right now which is the

2677

02:16:38,200 --> 02:16:35,809

health and wellness awakening yoga

2678

02:16:43,750 --> 02:16:38,210

community that is out there

2679

02:16:46,330 --> 02:16:43,760

has been blending into our UFO community

2680

02:16:50,290 --> 02:16:46,340

and and the other way around too as well

2681

02:16:54,400 --> 02:16:50,300

where the yoga community going yeah they

2682

02:16:57,610 --> 02:16:54,410

may be interested in ET or you know have

2683

02:16:59,770 --> 02:16:57,620

a you know they're okay with it but they

2684

02:17:02,530 --> 02:16:59,780

don't know about Rendlesham you know

2685

02:17:05,469 --> 02:17:02,540

they don't know about Roswell they don't

2686

02:17:07,930 --> 02:17:05,479

know who Bob Lazar is you know and so

2687

02:17:09,610 --> 02:17:07,940

when they or the Atacama mummy that you

2688

02:17:11,259 --> 02:17:09,620

were just talking about yeah they're

2689

02:17:14,350 --> 02:17:11,269

just kind of like right now they're just

2690

02:17:17,740 --> 02:17:14,360

kind of open to it right there all right

2691

02:17:20,080 --> 02:17:17,750

and so it is blending and and I hope

2692

02:17:24,219 --> 02:17:20,090

that it continues I'm totally okay with

2693

02:17:29,049 --> 02:17:24,229

it and I think both sides are okay with

2694

02:17:37,000 --> 02:17:29,059

it I was I look I can tell you right now

2695

02:17:40,150 --> 02:17:37,010

I have walked in to different new-age

2696

02:17:41,799 --> 02:17:40,160

communities where I've gone in and and

2697

02:17:44,500 --> 02:17:41,809

started talking to people and they have

2698

02:17:46,719 --> 02:17:44,510

never I've gone through a whole roomful

2699

02:17:51,459 --> 02:17:46,729

of people that have never heard of coast

2700

02:17:54,910 --> 02:17:51,469

to coast right they don't know they have

2701

02:17:57,669 --> 02:17:54,920

no idea yeah I think it's like maybe

2702

02:18:00,430 --> 02:17:57,679

it's I don't know how it befalls people

2703

02:18:01,750 --> 02:18:00,440

to listen to coast the first time or

2704

02:18:04,570 --> 02:18:01,760

this show to the third or first time

2705

02:18:05,919 --> 02:18:04,580

it's sort of like a maybe you're guided

2706

02:18:08,680 --> 02:18:05,929

towards it or something I don't know

2707

02:18:11,169 --> 02:18:08,690

right right and you know and I can go to

2708

02:18:13,089 --> 02:18:11,179

other places where everybody in the room

2709

02:18:15,520 --> 02:18:13,099

is listen to fade to black and coast to

2710

02:18:17,709 --> 02:18:15,530

coast and and we got through in that way

2711

02:18:19,870 --> 02:18:17,719

they want to talk to me about it and and

2712

02:18:22,089 --> 02:18:19,880

and you know you kind of get used to

2713

02:18:22,540 --> 02:18:22,099

that a little bit and then I'm serious

2714

02:18:25,810 --> 02:18:22,550

man

2715

02:18:30,070 --> 02:18:25,820

I have talked to one person after

2716

02:18:31,000 --> 02:18:30,080

another that have no clue what I'm

2717

02:18:33,370 --> 02:18:31,010

talking about

2718

02:18:36,520 --> 02:18:33,380

not that I would bring it up what I mean

2719

02:18:39,219 --> 02:18:36,530

is the conversation is always general so

2720

02:18:42,640 --> 02:18:39,229

what do you do oh I'm a you know I'm a

2721

02:18:46,080 --> 02:18:42,650

health and wellness an instructor right

2722

02:18:48,969 --> 02:18:46,090

a coach well what do you do oh I'm a

2723

02:18:49,509 --> 02:18:48,979

radio host Oh for what for coast to

2724

02:18:52,679 --> 02:18:49,519

coast

2725

02:18:57,309 --> 02:18:55,059

you have to come out with it man what

2726

02:19:01,000 --> 02:18:57,319

are they gonna do is so you know it and

2727

02:19:03,549 --> 02:19:01,010

and it's it's ok and and they've they've

2728

02:19:05,529 --> 02:19:03,559

written things down and and gone and

2729

02:19:06,969 --> 02:19:05,539

checked it out and come and checked out

2730

02:19:08,939 --> 02:19:06,979

fade to black and maybe they watched

2731

02:19:12,599 --> 02:19:08,949

ancient aliens or whatever and and

2732

02:19:15,279 --> 02:19:12,609

they're okay with it but it's you know

2733

02:19:17,859 --> 02:19:15,289

it seems that everybody in our community

2734

02:19:21,040 --> 02:19:17,869

Rick and it's the truth that everybody

2735

02:19:23,699 --> 02:19:21,050

assumes that everybody knows about fade

2736

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:23,709

to black and coast to coast right but

2737

02:19:30,399 --> 02:19:28,399

not the case simply not the case

2738

02:19:32,739 --> 02:19:30,409

well I'm glad you're here and experience

2739

02:19:39,429 --> 02:19:32,749

man and so those were your three

2740

02:19:42,069 --> 02:19:39,439

questions yeah okay all right let me

2741

02:19:44,319 --> 02:19:42,079

back up so then where would you what

2742

02:19:47,319 --> 02:19:44,329

would you do would you do

2743

02:19:53,079 --> 02:19:47,329

deep purple or Led Zeppelin no which

2744

02:19:54,880 --> 02:19:53,089

version of deep purple oh my god see cuz

2745

02:19:57,460 --> 02:19:54,890

that that's important to me to know I

2746

02:19:58,569 --> 02:19:57,470

don't even know like so much about them

2747

02:20:00,639 --> 02:19:58,579

I just you know I know they're like the

2748

02:20:03,130 --> 02:20:00,649

mainstream songs and I just like I'm

2749

02:20:05,619 --> 02:20:03,140

into all of it because I mean I just I

2750

02:20:06,939 --> 02:20:05,629

listen to different songs for different

2751

02:20:08,829 --> 02:20:06,949

reasons sometimes I'm like man I just

2752

02:20:10,000 --> 02:20:08,839

want to hear the drums and I sometimes

2753

02:20:12,460 --> 02:20:10,010

it's something else

2754

02:20:14,920 --> 02:20:12,470

right like everybody that's very broad

2755

02:20:15,609 --> 02:20:14,930

statement well because you have the Ian

2756

02:20:18,519 --> 02:20:15,619

Gillan

2757

02:20:23,409 --> 02:20:18,529

Deep Purple and then you have the David

2758

02:20:26,380 --> 02:20:23,419

Coverdale Deep Purple yeah two different

2759

02:20:29,739 --> 02:20:26,390

versions of Deep Purple and then Ian

2760

02:20:32,099 --> 02:20:29,749

Gillan came back later on and they did

2761

02:20:37,719 --> 02:20:32,109

that album Perfect Strangers after

2762

02:20:40,899 --> 02:20:37,729

Coverdale left so I'm kind of an Ian

2763

02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:40,909

Gillan deep purple all right so that's

2764

02:20:43,929 --> 02:20:41,600

me

2765

02:20:46,210 --> 02:20:43,939

so that would make it even a tougher

2766

02:20:49,540 --> 02:20:46,220

decision that David covered everything

2767

02:20:51,010 --> 02:20:49,550

i l've evolved I used to think Godfather

2768

02:20:54,159 --> 02:20:51,020

now I think Rocky's better than

2769

02:20:56,439 --> 02:20:54,169

Godfather I don't I just the way I feel

2770

02:20:59,920 --> 02:20:56,449

afterwards I don't know if it was just

2771

02:21:02,670 --> 02:20:59,930

effective Wow Rick you need to take a

2772

02:21:05,029 --> 02:21:02,680

step to the left really quick

2773

02:21:07,469 --> 02:21:05,039

because some some love me like that oh

2774

02:21:09,510 --> 02:21:07,479

yeah they're right here some some

2775

02:21:14,099 --> 02:21:09,520

lightnings about to strike man be

2776

02:21:17,040 --> 02:21:14,109

careful have a great night my friend

2777

02:21:19,439 --> 02:21:17,050

thank you for calling thanks Jimmy

2778

02:21:21,989 --> 02:21:19,449

thanks bye bye bye that's a great phone

2779

02:21:26,399 --> 02:21:21,999

call right there that's a you know when

2780

02:21:29,510 --> 02:21:26,409

when I go back and I think about some of

2781

02:21:33,149 --> 02:21:29,520

these situations with bands growing up

2782

02:21:38,399 --> 02:21:33,159

knowing what I know now versus what I

2783

02:21:40,290 --> 02:21:38,409

knew then that's especially with Neil

2784

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:40,300

Young because Neil Young today I

2785

02:21:46,649 --> 02:21:43,600

understand Neil Young when I was growing

2786

02:21:48,599 --> 02:21:46,659

up I couldn't stand it I thought it was

2787

02:21:51,149 --> 02:21:48,609

at attune I didn't think it was rock and

2788

02:21:54,510 --> 02:21:51,159

roll enough I listened to it today and

2789

02:21:58,109 --> 02:21:54,520

it makes me weep man it's just you know

2790

02:21:59,969 --> 02:21:58,119

how Neil Young is amazing and I would

2791

02:22:01,979 --> 02:21:59,979

have I would have passed up Neil Young

2792

02:22:03,630 --> 02:22:01,989

in a second when I was growing up all

2793

02:22:06,210 --> 02:22:03,640

the way through high school hi you're

2794

02:22:10,050 --> 02:22:06,220

live on fade to black who's calling hey

2795

02:22:13,199 --> 02:22:10,060

Jimmy this is Tom from Dayton Ohio hi

2796

02:22:14,939 --> 02:22:13,209

Tom from Dayton Ohio how are you I'm

2797

02:22:18,359 --> 02:22:14,949

doing wonderful hey I just wanted to

2798

02:22:20,340 --> 02:22:18,369

call in and say thank you for getting

2799

02:22:21,899 --> 02:22:20,350

back to me on on stellar I message you

2800

02:22:24,659 --> 02:22:21,909

and for everybody out there that has

2801
02:22:29,479 --> 02:22:24,669
never message Jimmy on on stellar he's

2802
02:22:32,729 --> 02:22:29,489
on top of that stuff man and so uh in

2803
02:22:35,219 --> 02:22:32,739
regards to with this ancient life oil

2804
02:22:37,679 --> 02:22:35,229
that's what I asked you about if he had

2805
02:22:38,639 --> 02:22:37,689
a promo code for that okay I was

2806
02:22:40,889 --> 02:22:38,649
wondering if I could talk to you a

2807
02:22:44,609 --> 02:22:40,899
little bit about that well it'll get me

2808
02:22:47,000 --> 02:22:44,619
kicked off of youtube but go ahead all

2809
02:22:52,620 --> 02:22:47,010
right well let's just say this product

2810
02:22:56,069 --> 02:22:52,630
and you know I have my my father my

2811
02:23:00,239 --> 02:22:56,079
stepfather has been having some medical

2812
02:23:02,309 --> 02:23:00,249
problems lately and what it is is the

2813
02:23:04,979 --> 02:23:02,319

doctors out there they don't really know

2814

02:23:07,109 --> 02:23:04,989

what's wrong with him they've done all

2815

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:07,119

kinds of tests and he's losing weight

2816

02:23:12,779 --> 02:23:10,560

he's really weak and you know

2817

02:23:14,849 --> 02:23:12,789

everybody's thinking cancer but

2818

02:23:15,780 --> 02:23:14,859

everything that they've looked for they

2819

02:23:20,400 --> 02:23:15,790

found nothing

2820

02:23:22,740 --> 02:23:20,410

and you know I've heard about the this

2821

02:23:26,790 --> 02:23:22,750

this product for a long time

2822

02:23:31,849 --> 02:23:26,800

and it has a myriad of things that it

2823

02:23:34,740 --> 02:23:31,859

helps and I'm just wondering you know if

2824

02:23:36,719 --> 02:23:34,750

look is there any way you can get

2825

02:23:39,480 --> 02:23:36,729

information on what it actually does

2826
02:23:42,269 --> 02:23:39,490
because I know they you just they can't

2827
02:23:45,150 --> 02:23:42,279
say what it does right so that's in and

2828
02:23:47,639 --> 02:23:45,160
of itself the problem right right well

2829
02:23:53,750 --> 02:23:47,649
you're gonna need to go and do some

2830
02:23:57,540 --> 02:23:53,760
research but I would email life change t

2831
02:24:00,960 --> 02:23:57,550
email Ronnie and and and talk to him

2832
02:24:03,450 --> 02:24:00,970
about it directly really okay that's

2833
02:24:04,860 --> 02:24:03,460
what I would do he's really he really

2834
02:24:09,420 --> 02:24:04,870
knows his stuff when it comes to that

2835
02:24:12,500 --> 02:24:09,430
and is that information on you can go to

2836
02:24:15,780 --> 02:24:12,510
yeah you yeah just good to life change T

2837
02:24:19,519 --> 02:24:15,790
life change T the Aeons both those yes

2838
02:24:22,260 --> 02:24:19,529

yes he does and it's get the t-dot-com

2839

02:24:25,290 --> 02:24:22,270

okay I'll I'll reach out to them I've

2840

02:24:27,679 --> 02:24:25,300

already put in the order because the way

2841

02:24:30,510 --> 02:24:27,689

I'm looking at it is this is when

2842

02:24:32,760 --> 02:24:30,520

there's a couple things that kind of

2843

02:24:34,980 --> 02:24:32,770

push me this way and I'm just thinking

2844

02:24:37,740 --> 02:24:34,990

about it when they don't know what's

2845

02:24:40,830 --> 02:24:37,750

wrong and from what I do know or what I

2846

02:24:43,469 --> 02:24:40,840

have researched is this stuff helps you

2847

02:24:46,889 --> 02:24:43,479

know like I said for multiple different

2848

02:24:51,870 --> 02:24:46,899

things and if we don't know what's wrong

2849

02:24:53,250 --> 02:24:51,880

and you don't do anything then that you

2850

02:24:55,080 --> 02:24:53,260

know you're going to regret it if

2851
02:24:58,260 --> 02:24:55,090
something bad happens you know what I

2852
02:25:00,570 --> 02:24:58,270
mean if if you have the opportunity to

2853
02:25:03,320 --> 02:25:00,580
purchase something and even though it's

2854
02:25:07,139 --> 02:25:03,330
a little bit expensive at least for me

2855
02:25:09,300 --> 02:25:07,149
and you don't do anything and then then

2856
02:25:12,059 --> 02:25:09,310
you know god forbid he passes or

2857
02:25:13,530 --> 02:25:12,069
something like that and then you find

2858
02:25:16,500 --> 02:25:13,540
out hey this could have helped for that

2859
02:25:18,030 --> 02:25:16,510
and you didn't try it I mean then you're

2860
02:25:20,140 --> 02:25:18,040
going to have that guilt for the rest of

2861
02:25:23,500 --> 02:25:20,150
your life yeah yeah I hear

2862
02:25:25,360 --> 02:25:23,510
and so that that's what you know that's

2863
02:25:27,880 --> 02:25:25,370

where I was at I was like look you know

2864

02:25:29,440 --> 02:25:27,890

I can spend the money get this stuff and

2865

02:25:33,370 --> 02:25:29,450

if it doesn't work it's not going to

2866

02:25:35,220 --> 02:25:33,380

hurt them but if it does work it's it's

2867

02:25:38,410 --> 02:25:35,230

you know it's worth its weight in gold

2868

02:25:40,780 --> 02:25:38,420

and so that's that's where I'm at and

2869

02:25:43,120 --> 02:25:40,790

that's the decision that I made so I I

2870

02:25:46,540 --> 02:25:43,130

went ahead and sent him a bottle he's

2871

02:25:49,060 --> 02:25:46,550

down in Florida so hopefully hopefully

2872

02:25:52,240 --> 02:25:49,070

that that'll get things straightened out

2873

02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:52,250

and and I'll continue to do research on

2874

02:25:57,551 --> 02:25:55,760

that but with the call ins and you know

2875

02:26:00,850 --> 02:25:57,561

the guy from I believe it was Australia

2876

02:26:02,560 --> 02:26:00,860

just a little bit ago talking about how

2877

02:26:06,580 --> 02:26:02,570

some of the things that with this

2878

02:26:08,530 --> 02:26:06,590

medical industry has kind of done over

2879

02:26:10,511 --> 02:26:08,540

the years you know they just want to

2880

02:26:12,520 --> 02:26:10,521

they just want to sell you treatments

2881

02:26:14,890 --> 02:26:12,530

they don't want to sell you cures

2882

02:26:17,080 --> 02:26:14,900

yeah that's that that's I've talked

2883

02:26:20,920 --> 02:26:17,090

about that a lot and I want to thank you

2884

02:26:22,930 --> 02:26:20,930

Tom for the phone call okay yeah thank

2885

02:26:24,940 --> 02:26:22,940

you so much and I've got to take a break

2886

02:26:25,690 --> 02:26:24,950

right here Tom but thank you for the

2887

02:26:32,890 --> 02:26:25,700

phone call

2888

02:26:35,890 --> 02:26:32,900

and I am pretty solid this is just

2889

02:26:41,801 --> 02:26:35,900

through my own experience I am pretty

2890

02:26:45,820 --> 02:26:41,811

solid on the changes that I've made for

2891

02:26:47,591 --> 02:26:45,830

myself and my diet because everything

2892

02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:47,601

that I do now everybody knows I'm a

2893

02:26:55,930 --> 02:26:51,680

foodie but everything that I do now I do

2894

02:26:58,511 --> 02:26:55,940

it in in such a way that the things that

2895

02:27:02,620 --> 02:26:58,521

we're feeling funky to me have been

2896

02:27:05,801 --> 02:27:02,630

removed and one of those is soft drinks

2897

02:27:08,261 --> 02:27:05,811

soft drinks yeah I'll think that real

2898

02:27:10,770 --> 02:27:08,271

sugar pure sugar I you know that's okay

2899

02:27:14,740 --> 02:27:10,780

in moderation is certainly that's fine

2900

02:27:18,430 --> 02:27:14,750

but fructose and corn syrups and the

2901
02:27:23,460 --> 02:27:18,440
things that are so not only bad for you

2902
02:27:27,280 --> 02:27:23,470
but in in abundance and you go and you

2903
02:27:30,580 --> 02:27:27,290
constantly assault your body for years

2904
02:27:34,560 --> 02:27:30,590
and years and years throwing your body

2905
02:27:39,100 --> 02:27:34,570
chemistry and your brain completely off

2906
02:27:42,850 --> 02:27:39,110
so what I ended up doing is changing

2907
02:27:47,310 --> 02:27:42,860
everything around to all I drink now not

2908
02:27:51,190 --> 02:27:47,320
all but 95% of what I drink now is water

2909
02:27:53,470 --> 02:27:51,200
that's what I drink I drink water yes I

2910
02:27:57,580 --> 02:27:53,480
drink coffee yes I do do that but as far

2911
02:28:01,570 --> 02:27:57,590
as anything else out there I don't drink

2912
02:28:06,720 --> 02:28:01,580
beer no I don't I don't have any soft

2913
02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:06,730

drinks I drink water that's it and tea

2914

02:28:11,770 --> 02:28:09,200

that's that's all that I do that was a

2915

02:28:16,211 --> 02:28:11,780

big change in my diet and all the other

2916

02:28:18,940 --> 02:28:16,221

wacky things that I was doing and it's

2917

02:28:20,881 --> 02:28:18,950

been years I mean things like you know

2918

02:28:23,560 --> 02:28:20,891

if I'm gonna have pancakes or waffles

2919

02:28:27,400 --> 02:28:23,570

you know I don't use any kind of crazy

2920

02:28:31,511 --> 02:28:27,410

things called syrup I use maple syrup

2921

02:28:35,410 --> 02:28:31,521

pure maple syrup that's what I eliminate

2922

02:28:39,551 --> 02:28:35,420

all of the chemicals out of my diet yes

2923

02:28:41,980 --> 02:28:39,561

I do read me yes I do fish and and but

2924

02:28:45,251 --> 02:28:41,990

all of the vegetables that I have are

2925

02:28:47,530 --> 02:28:45,261

good you know they're fresh and we cook

2926

02:28:51,400 --> 02:28:47,540

them fresh and we we prepare things

2927

02:28:54,070 --> 02:28:51,410

fresh doing that with the supplements

2928

02:28:57,400 --> 02:28:54,080

that I take has changed everything for

2929

02:29:01,120 --> 02:28:57,410

me and that includes CBD you know and

2930

02:29:04,330 --> 02:29:01,130

that's that's what I do and it's changed

2931

02:29:06,520 --> 02:29:04,340

me it's changed me you know not only

2932

02:29:08,350 --> 02:29:06,530

physically but mentally too as well it's

2933

02:29:10,450 --> 02:29:08,360

amazing what it does for you

2934

02:29:12,280 --> 02:29:10,460

with that I'm gonna take my last break

2935

02:29:14,470 --> 02:29:12,290

here before the end of the night and

2936

02:29:16,421 --> 02:29:14,480

I'll be right back to take more of your

2937

02:29:16,720 --> 02:29:16,431

phone calls if you're on hold stay right

2938

02:29:19,030 --> 02:29:16,730

there

2939

02:29:21,251 --> 02:29:19,040

this is fade to black I'm your host Amy

2940

02:29:25,270 --> 02:29:21,261

Church it is Thursday night it is

2941

02:29:27,551 --> 02:29:25,280

fainter night three to three a two five

2942

02:29:29,620 --> 02:29:27,561

five zero four or five more of your

2943

02:29:31,080 --> 02:29:29,630

phone calls our next right after this

2944

02:29:35,580 --> 02:29:31,090

short break stay with me

2945

02:29:36,650 --> 02:29:35,590

[Music]

2946

02:29:44,870 --> 02:29:36,660

[Applause]

2947

02:29:57,089 --> 02:29:53,280

[Music]

2948

02:30:05,099 --> 02:30:00,129

box here and you are listening to my boy

2949

02:30:12,001 --> 02:30:09,039

this my popular opinion reading a book

2950

02:30:14,940 --> 02:30:12,011

will not make you smarter

2951
02:30:18,001 --> 02:30:14,950
but listening to Jimmy church will

2952
02:30:22,240 --> 02:30:18,011
[Applause]

2953
02:30:24,161 --> 02:30:22,250
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2954
02:30:26,621 --> 02:30:24,171
year we've experienced more than our

2955
02:30:28,930 --> 02:30:26,631
fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

2956
02:30:30,940 --> 02:30:28,940
to black and last month I decided to

2957
02:30:33,341 --> 02:30:30,950
make sure my family does not have to

2958
02:30:36,520 --> 02:30:33,351
worry about food should we get caught in

2959
02:30:38,950 --> 02:30:36,530
a real emergency situation introducing

2960
02:30:40,751 --> 02:30:38,960
Humana a healthy storable product that

2961
02:30:42,671 --> 02:30:40,761
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2962
02:30:44,921 --> 02:30:42,681
it every day instead of just during

2963
02:30:47,140 --> 02:30:44,931

those times of duress all new manna

2964

02:30:50,560 --> 02:30:47,150

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2965

02:30:53,110 --> 02:30:50,570

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

2966

02:30:55,030 --> 02:30:53,120

are made in America with the new manna

2967

02:30:56,621 --> 02:30:55,040

pack in your home you'll be able to

2968

02:30:59,171 --> 02:30:56,631

sleep at night knowing that you

2969

02:31:02,350 --> 02:30:59,181

protected your family not only have I

2970

02:31:04,480 --> 02:31:02,360

tasted and tested I own it now you can

2971

02:31:06,700 --> 02:31:04,490

too just click on the new manna banner

2972

02:31:08,560 --> 02:31:06,710

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

2973

02:31:10,961 --> 02:31:08,570

promo code Jimmy when you order in

2974

02:31:12,961 --> 02:31:10,971

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2975

02:31:18,190 --> 02:31:12,971

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2976
02:31:21,070 --> 02:31:18,200
seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

2977
02:31:23,411 --> 02:31:21,080
beans from Central America with dashes

2978
02:31:25,841 --> 02:31:23,421
of Indonesian and African mixed in and

2979
02:31:28,900 --> 02:31:25,851
then roast it to the dark side of fade

2980
02:31:32,081 --> 02:31:28,910
to black you create the ultimate brew of

2981
02:31:35,831 --> 02:31:32,091
Fringe introducing the fade to black

2982
02:31:38,440 --> 02:31:35,841
blend from River moon coffee yes River

2983
02:31:40,060 --> 02:31:38,450
moons darkest customized roast was

2984
02:31:43,720 --> 02:31:40,070
created for the love of

2985
02:31:46,240 --> 02:31:43,730
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2986
02:31:49,480 --> 02:31:46,250
roasting and smoking the beans is in

2987
02:31:53,680 --> 02:31:49,490
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

2988
02:31:55,990 --> 02:31:53,690

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

2989

02:31:58,720 --> 02:31:56,000

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2990

02:32:01,150 --> 02:31:58,730

like the bunker leaning further into the

2991

02:32:04,421 --> 02:32:01,160

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2992

02:32:06,100 --> 02:32:04,431

blend from river moon coffee just click

2993

02:32:09,400 --> 02:32:06,110

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2994

02:32:12,599 --> 02:32:09,410

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2995

02:32:16,409 --> 02:32:12,609

15% off of your order today

2996

02:32:18,449 --> 02:32:16,419

Bagley tabby hey can we talk about

2997

02:32:21,569 --> 02:32:18,459

something serious for a minute your age

2998

02:32:24,059 --> 02:32:21,579

getting old has its perks but remember

2999

02:32:26,069 --> 02:32:24,069

being a few years younger you know your

3000

02:32:27,929 --> 02:32:26,079

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3001
02:32:29,909 --> 02:32:27,939
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3002
02:32:32,189 --> 02:32:29,919
haunting you and you just felt better

3003
02:32:34,859 --> 02:32:32,199
well we can't turn back the clocks and

3004
02:32:37,050 --> 02:32:34,869
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3005
02:32:40,199 --> 02:32:37,060
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3006
02:32:42,210 --> 02:32:40,209
younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3007
02:32:43,889 --> 02:32:42,220
doctor formulated daily supplement that

3008
02:32:45,619 --> 02:32:43,899
helps your body maintain its peak

3009
02:32:48,269 --> 02:32:45,629
performance and fight the aging process

3010
02:32:49,619 --> 02:32:48,279
imagine sleeping better looking better

3011
02:32:52,199 --> 02:32:49,629
and feeling better

3012
02:32:54,179 --> 02:32:52,209
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3013
02:32:56,880 --> 02:32:54,189

thousands of people just like you at

3014

02:32:59,309 --> 02:32:56,890

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3015

02:33:00,899 --> 02:32:59,319

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3016

02:33:02,639 --> 02:33:00,909

will feel when your family and friends

3017

02:33:05,010 --> 02:33:02,649

are asking you what you did to look so

3018

02:33:07,319 --> 02:33:05,020

good your secret will be nature's youth

3019

02:33:09,779 --> 02:33:07,329

RSF it's time to start looking better

3020

02:33:11,849 --> 02:33:09,789

and feeling better learn more in order

3021

02:33:22,149 --> 02:33:11,859

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3022

02:33:36,679 --> 02:33:25,849

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3023

02:33:39,670 --> 02:33:36,689

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3024

02:33:53,189 --> 02:33:39,680

CRA Jimmy's church radio jabya

3025

02:33:58,090 --> 02:33:56,349

welcome back fade to black Thursday

3026

02:34:00,670 --> 02:33:58,100

night fader night my favorite night of

3027

02:34:03,689 --> 02:34:00,680

the week great phone calls tonight all

3028

02:34:06,189 --> 02:34:03,699

of them unbelievable

3029

02:34:08,769 --> 02:34:06,199

Janine just posted what about Hanson's

3030

02:34:13,000 --> 02:34:08,779

natural sodas and I've replied back pure

3031

02:34:15,250 --> 02:34:13,010

cane sugar YUM and I think over the

3032

02:34:18,670 --> 02:34:15,260

house we've got a probably got a case of

3033

02:34:23,290 --> 02:34:18,680

those but yeah yeah I do do that I get

3034

02:34:26,170 --> 02:34:23,300

the exotic sodas and I'll I'll go and

3035

02:34:29,590 --> 02:34:26,180

you know those small batch exotic sodas

3036

02:34:32,710 --> 02:34:29,600

but it's got to be you know some custom

3037

02:34:35,649 --> 02:34:32,720

brewed made pure cane sugar situation

3038

02:34:38,260 --> 02:34:35,659

but I don't do it in excess but yeah I

3039

02:34:40,510 --> 02:34:38,270

do check that stuff out but none of the

3040

02:34:41,260 --> 02:34:40,520

none of the commercial crap I don't even

3041

02:34:44,469 --> 02:34:41,270

touch it

3042

02:34:47,559 --> 02:34:44,479

anything like that in in our diet it's

3043

02:34:49,929 --> 02:34:47,569

been eliminated you know I mentioned

3044

02:34:54,309 --> 02:34:49,939

syrup because it just comes to mind you

3045

02:34:57,370 --> 02:34:54,319

know read the ingredients on those oh

3046

02:34:58,780 --> 02:34:57,380

look but anyway let's go back to the

3047

02:35:01,870 --> 02:34:58,790

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3048

02:35:07,540 --> 02:35:01,880

who's calling okay

3049

02:35:11,349 --> 02:35:07,550

yes oh cool Jimmy Church Eddie trunk and

3050

02:35:14,349 --> 02:35:11,359

Howard Stern my three-phase any trunk

3051
02:35:17,290 --> 02:35:14,359
and Howard Stern and Jimmy Church I'll

3052
02:35:19,120 --> 02:35:17,300
go with that man that's pretty good

3053
02:35:21,460 --> 02:35:19,130
company yeah it is that's pretty good

3054
02:35:22,960 --> 02:35:21,470
company that's pretty good company thank

3055
02:35:26,439 --> 02:35:22,970
you for that what's on your mind what's

3056
02:35:28,679 --> 02:35:26,449
your name uh Taylor from West Virginia

3057
02:35:31,330 --> 02:35:28,689
Taylor from West Virginia how are you

3058
02:35:34,689 --> 02:35:31,340
I'm doing all right man but how can you

3059
02:35:37,179 --> 02:35:34,699
forget Glenn Hughes in deep purple what

3060
02:35:41,160 --> 02:35:37,189
no one Hughes bass player man he's

3061
02:35:43,479 --> 02:35:41,170
amazing Glenn Hughes today rocks

3062
02:35:47,170 --> 02:35:43,489
probably harder than he did when he was

3063
02:35:47,800 --> 02:35:47,180

in purple and and I'll take it a step

3064

02:35:50,830 --> 02:35:47,810

further

3065

02:35:55,420 --> 02:35:50,840

nobody dressed like Glenn Hughes did

3066

02:35:59,410 --> 02:35:55,430

back in the day hey I like it I like uh

3067

02:36:04,570 --> 02:35:59,420

stuff him and Lana Moss is doing I yes

3068

02:36:06,030 --> 02:36:04,580

yes that's all look Glenn Hughes I went

3069

02:36:07,830 --> 02:36:06,040

through this was

3070

02:36:11,040 --> 02:36:07,840

this is a few weeks ago this is really

3071

02:36:15,360 --> 02:36:11,050

funny I went through a Glenn Hughes day

3072

02:36:18,450 --> 02:36:15,370

in the bunker I just I did Glenn Hughes

3073

02:36:21,150 --> 02:36:18,460

that and and I watched a couple of

3074

02:36:23,040 --> 02:36:21,160

things that he has done recently and I

3075

02:36:26,480 --> 02:36:23,050

gotta tell you I don't know how old he

3076

02:36:30,240 --> 02:36:26,490

is he's got to be 70 something and it

3077

02:36:32,519 --> 02:36:30,250

and he hits the notes man he is he is

3078

02:36:35,660 --> 02:36:32,529

out there but nobody did bell-bottoms

3079

02:36:38,790 --> 02:36:35,670

man like Glenn Hughes great bass player

3080

02:36:42,630 --> 02:36:38,800

great dresser great theatrics great

3081

02:36:44,940 --> 02:36:42,640

image had the hair and he had the pipes

3082

02:36:48,330 --> 02:36:44,950

man there's no question about it no

3083

02:36:52,920 --> 02:36:48,340

question and he can keep up with Joe

3084

02:36:55,559 --> 02:36:52,930

Bonamassa on bass with him playing that

3085

02:36:58,860 --> 02:36:55,569

Gibson pretty well also yeah did he not

3086

02:37:01,620 --> 02:36:58,870

did he not saying for be purple for a

3087

02:37:03,230 --> 02:37:01,630

while yeah I I don't know he was always

3088

02:37:06,809 --> 02:37:03,240

the bass player I don't think he ever

3089

02:37:08,790 --> 02:37:06,819

fronted deep purple okay I think the

3090

02:37:12,660 --> 02:37:08,800

only played bass and saying you know

3091

02:37:15,719 --> 02:37:12,670

highway star you know but there you go

3092

02:37:17,610 --> 02:37:15,729

so what's what's on your mind that's it

3093

02:37:22,440 --> 02:37:17,620

man that's all I got that's a you know

3094

02:37:24,210 --> 02:37:22,450

what and it was perfect have a great

3095

02:37:27,210 --> 02:37:24,220

night man and we'll see you on Monday

3096

02:37:28,830 --> 02:37:27,220

right here on the show that was uh that

3097

02:37:33,330 --> 02:37:28,840

was pretty cool right there how your

3098

02:37:35,099 --> 02:37:33,340

live on faded rock whose college oh yeah

3099

02:37:42,210 --> 02:37:35,109

your live but you got to turn me down in

3100

02:37:44,700 --> 02:37:42,220

the background hey how are you I'm doing

3101

02:37:48,090 --> 02:37:44,710

fine man doing fine hey right off the

3102

02:37:52,280 --> 02:37:48,100

cup I just wanted to comment on we don't

3103

02:37:56,400 --> 02:37:52,290

need no stinkin disclosure thing okay I

3104

02:37:58,320 --> 02:37:56,410

know we don't need it but I can think of

3105

02:38:01,500 --> 02:37:58,330

a lot of people especially friends of

3106

02:38:06,620 --> 02:38:01,510

mine that do need it you know I mean I

3107

02:38:10,410 --> 02:38:06,630

know I know at contact in the desert I

3108

02:38:12,929 --> 02:38:10,420

during I think it was Sunday night it

3109

02:38:18,501 --> 02:38:12,939

was one of the one of the panels and so

3110

02:38:21,261 --> 02:38:18,511

I said I you know I got all cocky I said

3111

02:38:22,821 --> 02:38:21,271

we you know do you guys really need the

3112

02:38:25,491 --> 02:38:22,831

President of the United States to step

3113

02:38:28,631 --> 02:38:25,501

up to the to the microphone and announce

3114

02:38:30,680 --> 02:38:28,641

disclosure right and the place erupted

3115

02:38:32,961 --> 02:38:30,690

it was like well that answers that

3116

02:38:36,051 --> 02:38:32,971

question that's exactly what they need

3117

02:38:40,751 --> 02:38:36,061

you know and and and I get that I

3118

02:38:44,211 --> 02:38:40,761

understand I really do I do I do

3119

02:38:46,131 --> 02:38:44,221

for me I think I needed for the

3120

02:38:48,621 --> 02:38:46,141

community you know that's what I need it

3121

02:38:51,621 --> 02:38:48,631

for I need it for all of you because I

3122

02:38:54,501 --> 02:38:51,631

understand what that would mean but but

3123

02:38:58,161 --> 02:38:54,511

go ahead I interrupted you go ahead but

3124

02:38:59,560 --> 02:38:58,171

yeah no and yeah just like one thing I

3125

02:39:02,361 --> 02:38:59,570

definitely wanted to add to that

3126
02:39:06,350 --> 02:39:02,371
considering the fact that you know Louis

3127
02:39:08,901 --> 02:39:06,360
Elizondo you know and them just don't

3128
02:39:11,211 --> 02:39:08,911
want to work with us I think that's a

3129
02:39:17,841 --> 02:39:11,221
major mistake on their part it's like no

3130
02:39:22,131 --> 02:39:17,851
you guys need us right yep they do they

3131
02:39:24,291 --> 02:39:22,141
do and which goes back to when Tom

3132
02:39:26,691 --> 02:39:24,301
DeLonge sent me that statement to read

3133
02:39:30,020 --> 02:39:26,701
on coast to coast on that one night I

3134
02:39:32,720 --> 02:39:30,030
think it was a Friday and he's clearly

3135
02:39:36,611 --> 02:39:32,730
stated in there you know I am you I am

3136
02:39:39,680 --> 02:39:36,621
part of the community and to take that

3137
02:39:41,631 --> 02:39:39,690
statement and get the community behind

3138
02:39:44,901 --> 02:39:41,641

you by saying that and then turn around

3139

02:39:49,131 --> 02:39:44,911

and apparently I don't know you know I

3140

02:39:51,770 --> 02:39:49,141

don't know if that's necessarily Tom's

3141

02:39:55,211 --> 02:39:51,780

position about ignoring and snubbing the

3142

02:39:59,301 --> 02:39:55,221

community as it is much as maybe

3143

02:40:01,371 --> 02:39:59,311

Elizondo and T TSA but that's a bad

3144

02:40:04,100 --> 02:40:01,381

mistake because you're not gonna yeah

3145

02:40:06,201 --> 02:40:04,110

you know you're just not going to get

3146

02:40:08,691 --> 02:40:06,211

away from that you're you're gonna be

3147

02:40:11,331 --> 02:40:08,701

facing that music for a while but the

3148

02:40:13,371 --> 02:40:11,341

other part let me tell you what the

3149

02:40:21,100 --> 02:40:13,381

other part is in oh yeah I'll let you

3150

02:40:26,031 --> 02:40:21,110

respond which is this the the ability to

3151

02:40:31,370 --> 02:40:26,041

have the community respond and and prop

3152

02:40:35,830 --> 02:40:31,380

you up and support you is gone the

3153

02:40:38,780 --> 02:40:35,840

the disappearance of to the stars in in

3154

02:40:42,290 --> 02:40:38,790

not only in media but in general it has

3155

02:40:45,320 --> 02:40:42,300

it's faded away it's almost like to the

3156

02:40:47,600 --> 02:40:45,330

stars never happened and part of the

3157

02:40:49,160 --> 02:40:47,610

reason for that is this community isn't

3158

02:40:52,610 --> 02:40:49,170

talking about it anymore

3159

02:40:57,830 --> 02:40:52,620

it's past tense yeah it's passe it's

3160

02:41:00,590 --> 02:40:57,840

last year and and that that is that's

3161

02:41:02,990 --> 02:41:00,600

because you have chosen to ignore the

3162

02:41:05,990 --> 02:41:03,000

community you know and I had stated

3163

02:41:11,270 --> 02:41:06,000

Johnny in an article and I really meant

3164

02:41:13,520 --> 02:41:11,280

this that Lewis can go out and say

3165

02:41:17,000 --> 02:41:13,530

whatever he wants he can go to the MUFON

3166

02:41:18,740 --> 02:41:17,010

symposium and and flap his jaws you know

3167

02:41:21,200 --> 02:41:18,750

I know that he was on coast to coast

3168

02:41:24,170 --> 02:41:21,210

this week in her last weekend I didn't

3169

02:41:26,090 --> 02:41:24,180

listen to the show with nap but I I

3170

02:41:29,060 --> 02:41:26,100

chose not to listen to because I don't

3171

02:41:32,690 --> 02:41:29,070

care I know that there's not going to be

3172

02:41:35,870 --> 02:41:32,700

anything new it's only going to be

3173

02:41:40,280 --> 02:41:35,880

saying the same stuff over and over

3174

02:41:42,410 --> 02:41:40,290

again so when and I'm hopeful that to

3175

02:41:45,170 --> 02:41:42,420

the stars bring something to the table

3176
02:41:47,630 --> 02:41:45,180
and then now you know some crazy thing

3177
02:41:52,130 --> 02:41:47,640
gets launched and we can all get excited

3178
02:41:54,410 --> 02:41:52,140
again but I don't think I think that the

3179
02:41:56,840 --> 02:41:54,420
best days of to the stars are behind

3180
02:41:59,720 --> 02:41:56,850
them you know and that was Olli that's

3181
02:42:03,261 --> 02:41:59,730
it that that's it and it maybe it'll

3182
02:42:05,180 --> 02:42:03,271
change and I'll be there too to report

3183
02:42:10,150 --> 02:42:05,190
the story and talk about it but that

3184
02:42:12,980 --> 02:42:10,160
that's that's my take yeah well I mean

3185
02:42:16,100 --> 02:42:12,990
the thing that comes to mind with you

3186
02:42:19,130 --> 02:42:16,110
know time too long that interview he did

3187
02:42:21,380 --> 02:42:19,140
with Joe Rogan really like worked

3188
02:42:24,980 --> 02:42:21,390

against him and you know sort of brought

3189

02:42:28,670 --> 02:42:24,990

a bad sort of image to the community in

3190

02:42:31,430 --> 02:42:28,680

my opinion and don't Rogen he's been

3191

02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:31,440

talking trash of the sense you know and

3192

02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:33,840

that's why I'd love to see a Richard

3193

02:42:40,610 --> 02:42:38,160

Dolan be invited on to Joe Rogan's

3194

02:42:44,330 --> 02:42:40,620

podcast because I think he's you know

3195

02:42:48,050 --> 02:42:44,340

Brogan are not Rogan but um

3196

02:42:50,660 --> 02:42:48,060

Richard Dolan he you know comes across a

3197

02:42:58,840 --> 02:42:50,670

lot more you know balanced and

3198

02:43:06,590 --> 02:42:58,850

down-to-earth yeah that and see I think

3199

02:43:10,670 --> 02:43:06,600

Joe has moved on past this phase of his

3200

02:43:13,790 --> 02:43:10,680

life for whatever reason okay so there's

3201

02:43:18,349 --> 02:43:13,800

there's that part of it the second part

3202

02:43:22,790 --> 02:43:18,359

though is that when DeLong went on the

3203

02:43:24,230 --> 02:43:22,800

broadcast and spent all that time Joe

3204

02:43:26,780 --> 02:43:24,240

shouldn't have snubbed him he should

3205

02:43:29,510 --> 02:43:26,790

have treated him with respect but but he

3206

02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:29,520

didn't and that was wrong and I was very

3207

02:43:35,960 --> 02:43:31,680

vocal about that I would never do that

3208

02:43:40,639 --> 02:43:35,970

with a guest but yeah when when the long

3209

02:43:43,940 --> 02:43:40,649

pulled up that tr-3b video off of you -

3210

02:43:46,010 --> 02:43:43,950

hello and played that and Rogen rolled

3211

02:43:47,780 --> 02:43:46,020

his eyes I rolled my eyes and I'm just

3212

02:43:50,990 --> 02:43:47,790

thinking to myself you know don't long

3213

02:43:52,940 --> 02:43:51,000

what are you doing you do not does you

3214

02:43:56,710 --> 02:43:52,950

know if you actually believe that that

3215

02:43:59,960 --> 02:43:56,720

tr-3b video was a real video I'm

3216

02:44:03,800 --> 02:43:59,970

questioning judgment here and just like

3217

02:44:06,380 --> 02:44:03,810

Joe did so on that part you know but but

3218

02:44:08,210 --> 02:44:06,390

the reaction in the eyes rolling and

3219

02:44:09,950 --> 02:44:08,220

everything that Joe did I thought I

3220

02:44:11,080 --> 02:44:09,960

thought was wrong you just don't do that

3221

02:44:14,450 --> 02:44:11,090

to somebody

3222

02:44:16,690 --> 02:44:14,460

yeah DeLonge playing that video he

3223

02:44:20,389 --> 02:44:16,700

didn't do himself any favors

3224

02:44:24,500 --> 02:44:20,399

that's true I mean even when I I watched

3225

02:44:27,080 --> 02:44:24,510

like a video done by a body language or

3226

02:44:27,980 --> 02:44:27,090

what's now called body language ghost on

3227

02:44:31,250 --> 02:44:27,990

YouTube

3228

02:44:33,170 --> 02:44:31,260

she even you know broke it down to where

3229

02:44:36,530 --> 02:44:33,180

it's like you know the lungs totally and

3230

02:44:40,490 --> 02:44:36,540

believe me mode and of course it was

3231

02:44:42,920 --> 02:44:40,500

like cold skeptic and Joe didn't use the

3232

02:44:46,219 --> 02:44:42,930

be total skeptic Joe was out there

3233

02:44:48,740 --> 02:44:46,229

trying to figure this out himself and I

3234

02:44:50,690 --> 02:44:48,750

think that the questions and the

3235

02:44:53,540 --> 02:44:50,700

conversations that he had with Randall

3236

02:44:56,639 --> 02:44:53,550

Carlson with Graham Hancock were really

3237

02:44:59,130 --> 02:44:56,649

good and it was fascinating and I wha

3238

02:45:01,699 --> 02:44:59,140

to all of those podcasts those are

3239

02:45:04,469 --> 02:45:01,709

really good but then when he brought on

3240

02:45:08,399 --> 02:45:04,479

sooo close and the way that he treated

3241

02:45:10,649 --> 02:45:08,409

Giorgio I you know and I don't know what

3242

02:45:13,800 --> 02:45:10,659

it is I don't know what it is about Joe

3243

02:45:17,580 --> 02:45:13,810

look he makes a lot of money he's got a

3244

02:45:19,649 --> 02:45:17,590

big fan base and and it pushes his

3245

02:45:22,469 --> 02:45:19,659

thought process and his ego around

3246

02:45:24,689 --> 02:45:22,479

probably a little bit too much where

3247

02:45:27,659 --> 02:45:24,699

he's gonna take somebody like Tom

3248

02:45:29,130 --> 02:45:27,669

DeLonge who is live in his studio and

3249

02:45:30,989 --> 02:45:29,140

instead of treating him with respect

3250

02:45:32,819 --> 02:45:30,999

went the other way because he thought it

3251

02:45:34,769 --> 02:45:32,829

was funny because he thought his

3252

02:45:36,719 --> 02:45:34,779

audience would laugh at it and you know

3253

02:45:37,889 --> 02:45:36,729

what that's just not that's just not

3254

02:45:40,620 --> 02:45:37,899

being professional

3255

02:45:43,170 --> 02:45:40,630

you know Joe wouldn't do that if it was

3256

02:45:46,139 --> 02:45:43,180

one of his friends you know that was

3257

02:45:48,059 --> 02:45:46,149

maybe believing in the UFO subject would

3258

02:45:50,449 --> 02:45:48,069

he'd treat them that way I don't think

3259

02:45:53,550 --> 02:45:50,459

so you know and he took the opportunity

3260

02:45:57,120 --> 02:45:53,560

he's he could tell man he was trolling

3261

02:45:59,609 --> 02:45:57,130

he smelled blood yeah you know and ant

3262

02:46:03,239 --> 02:45:59,619

is he lost control of himself on a

3263

02:46:05,340 --> 02:46:03,249

professional side so that was it I I'm

3264

02:46:07,380 --> 02:46:05,350

dying you know I haven't been back since

3265

02:46:10,830 --> 02:46:07,390

too long now I've been out there

3266

02:46:13,019 --> 02:46:10,840

outspoken about the long and more about

3267

02:46:15,449 --> 02:46:13,029

to the stars not as much about the long

3268

02:46:19,679 --> 02:46:15,459

but how to the Stars is being run I've

3269

02:46:23,870 --> 02:46:19,689

been very vocal about that but and but I

3270

02:46:28,019 --> 02:46:23,880

have not gone back and watched one

3271

02:46:30,210 --> 02:46:28,029

second of Joe Rogan I don't care who the

3272

02:46:33,510 --> 02:46:30,220

guest is it left that bad of a taste in

3273

02:46:35,840 --> 02:46:33,520

my mouth yeah I only just keep up with

3274

02:46:38,340 --> 02:46:35,850

clips now and then Oh

3275

02:46:42,090 --> 02:46:38,350

sometimes with like people that interest

3276

02:46:44,429 --> 02:46:42,100

me like Jimmy Dory but yeah otherwise

3277

02:46:48,960 --> 02:46:44,439

he's just been kind of wearing thin on

3278

02:46:53,099 --> 02:46:48,970

me lately yeah and it's it's sad because

3279

02:46:55,769 --> 02:46:53,109

I spent a couple of years pretty pretty

3280

02:46:59,279 --> 02:46:55,779

invested into Rogen and his and his

3281

02:46:59,849 --> 02:46:59,289

podcast and and recommending it but not

3282

02:47:02,340 --> 02:46:59,859

anymore

3283

02:47:05,609 --> 02:47:02,350

I just can't do it yeah you know maybe

3284

02:47:07,710 --> 02:47:05,619

one day I'll get back but it's it's

3285

02:47:09,520 --> 02:47:07,720

gonna take me a while I mean he showed

3286

02:47:12,400 --> 02:47:09,530

his colors to me that night with the

3287

02:47:14,260 --> 02:47:12,410

and there you go thank you so much

3288

02:47:16,210 --> 02:47:14,270

Johnny we'll see you Monday on the show

3289

02:47:18,340 --> 02:47:16,220

you're welcome Jimmy thank you so much

3290

02:47:20,020 --> 02:47:18,350

see you Monday men you got exactly Tuffy

3291

02:47:23,380 --> 02:47:20,030

and metaphorce key with the man right

3292

02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:23,390

back at you go back lis tapi hi you're

3293

02:47:31,540 --> 02:47:27,040

live on fade to black who's calling hey

3294

02:47:34,360 --> 02:47:31,550

hi - Matt how are you I finally got

3295

02:47:36,990 --> 02:47:34,370

through I'm good thank you it's been a

3296

02:47:44,320 --> 02:47:37,000

pretty busy night here on the phones

3297

02:47:51,670 --> 02:47:44,330

right so I posted up a picture a couple

3298

02:47:57,280 --> 02:47:51,680

times about what look like a let me

3299

02:47:58,990 --> 02:47:57,290

start from the beginning so okay I was

3300

02:48:00,820 --> 02:47:59,000

looking out to the I'm in Washington

3301

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:00,830

State so I was looking out to the

3302

02:48:10,120 --> 02:48:05,600

Northwest sky which would be over the

3303

02:48:12,280 --> 02:48:10,130

Pacific Ocean and I kept seeing this

3304

02:48:17,050 --> 02:48:12,290

light out there at first I saw four

3305

02:48:18,970 --> 02:48:17,060

lights and they weren't moving they

3306

02:48:22,510 --> 02:48:18,980

weren't doing anything so I didn't

3307

02:48:26,790 --> 02:48:22,520

record them but there's not any stars

3308

02:48:32,410 --> 02:48:26,800

supposed to be over there okay and so

3309

02:48:35,320 --> 02:48:32,420

then it was probably a month later I saw

3310

02:48:40,150 --> 02:48:35,330

another just one really bright star over

3311

02:48:42,520 --> 02:48:40,160

there and I was like well that's there's

3312

02:48:46,270 --> 02:48:42,530

not supposed to be any stars over there

3313

02:48:48,430 --> 02:48:46,280

right so I started recording it even

3314

02:48:53,110 --> 02:48:48,440

though it wasn't moving and I have

3315

02:48:55,420 --> 02:48:53,120

several videos to where I was just just

3316

02:48:58,300 --> 02:48:55,430

recording the bright light over there

3317

02:49:01,390 --> 02:48:58,310

whatever it was right and I'm playing it

3318

02:49:04,780 --> 02:49:01,400

I found the video you did this you

3319

02:49:08,860 --> 02:49:04,790

posted it a couple of days ago yeah and

3320

02:49:09,880 --> 02:49:08,870

I also messaged it - Rita and she says

3321

02:49:16,420 --> 02:49:09,890

what am I seeing

3322

02:49:20,290 --> 02:49:16,430

but I think what's asking is what am I

3323

02:49:23,291 --> 02:49:20,300

looking at and what it was is that over

3324

02:49:25,871 --> 02:49:23,301

in the northwest sky

3325

02:49:28,390 --> 02:49:25,881

I thought just this bright light it was

3326

02:49:29,651 --> 02:49:28,400

just sitting there wasn't moving it

3327

02:49:36,841 --> 02:49:29,661

wasn't doing anything

3328

02:49:40,151 --> 02:49:36,851

and so I saw the four to five of them

3329

02:49:41,921 --> 02:49:40,161

several months ago which I didn't record

3330

02:49:46,501 --> 02:49:41,931

because they weren't they weren't doing

3331

02:49:50,411 --> 02:49:46,511

anything they weren't moving right so

3332

02:49:51,011 --> 02:49:50,421

then like it was probably a month and a

3333

02:49:54,850 --> 02:49:51,021

half ago

3334

02:49:57,191 --> 02:49:54,860

I recorded I saw one over there and it

3335

02:50:02,771 --> 02:49:57,201

just wasn't moving and there's not

3336

02:50:07,001 --> 02:50:02,781

there's not any stars over there so what

3337

02:50:09,161 --> 02:50:07,011

I did is I wanted to explain I posted a

3338

02:50:11,951 --> 02:50:09,171

couple times but I wanted to explain

3339

02:50:16,751 --> 02:50:11,961

what happened is that i sat there and

3340

02:50:18,600 --> 02:50:16,761

filmed it for several minutes didn't do

3341

02:50:20,921 --> 02:50:18,610

anything

3342

02:50:22,481 --> 02:50:20,931

filmed it for several minutes more

3343

02:50:25,921 --> 02:50:22,491

didn't do anything

3344

02:50:29,081 --> 02:50:25,931

filmed it for several minutes more and

3345

02:50:33,161 --> 02:50:29,091

still it was sustained stationary while

3346

02:50:35,771 --> 02:50:33,171

in the meantime a plane went by you know

3347

02:50:38,291 --> 02:50:35,781

and it was just still sitting there and

3348

02:50:41,501 --> 02:50:38,301

there's not supposed to be a star over

3349

02:50:45,161 --> 02:50:41,511

there so I zoomed in on it and of course

3350

02:50:50,321 --> 02:50:45,171

when you zoom in it's very very hard to

3351

02:50:53,771 --> 02:50:50,331

stay still right so I zoomed in on it

3352

02:50:57,491 --> 02:50:53,781

and so that it's moving around as I'm

3353

02:51:00,821 --> 02:50:57,501

zooming in but it wasn't actually moving

3354

02:51:02,801 --> 02:51:00,831

it was just still staying there and I

3355

02:51:07,451 --> 02:51:02,811

was trying to ask you when Deb from

3356

02:51:10,121 --> 02:51:07,461

Sacramento was on the phone if she saw

3357

02:51:16,451 --> 02:51:10,131

the same thing because if it was in the

3358

02:51:19,211 --> 02:51:16,461

northwest sky then it might have been

3359

02:51:22,091 --> 02:51:19,221

the same thing that I saw but her she's

3360

02:51:27,041 --> 02:51:22,101

that first hers was orange looking right

3361

02:51:30,430 --> 02:51:27,051

gold right right so my question is is

3362

02:51:32,051 --> 02:51:30,440

there any fires down there to where

3363

02:51:36,191 --> 02:51:32,061

there were smoke in the air to where it

3364

02:51:42,371 --> 02:51:40,331

right this is your infantile I just

3365

02:51:45,251 --> 02:51:42,381

Pauline I just posted the video

3366

02:51:47,201 --> 02:51:45,261

everybody you can go in and check it out

3367

02:51:51,071 --> 02:51:47,211

right now on Twitter so you can see what

3368

02:51:54,011 --> 02:51:51,081

to net is talking about it's a it's up

3369

02:51:58,301 --> 02:51:54,021

there right now so go ahead tonight okay

3370

02:52:01,031 --> 02:51:58,311

thank you so so I think we may have been

3371

02:52:02,861 --> 02:52:01,041

seeing the same thing but you guys down

3372

02:52:05,441 --> 02:52:02,871

there are a little bit hotter than us

3373

02:52:09,341 --> 02:52:05,451

and I'm thinking well maybe the smoke

3374

02:52:13,081 --> 02:52:09,351

from the fires caused it to look orange

3375

02:52:16,241 --> 02:52:13,091

right possibly mm-hmm

3376

02:52:19,781 --> 02:52:16,251

but when I zoomed in on this thing it

3377

02:52:22,841 --> 02:52:19,791

was like it looked like a freaking

3378

02:52:25,511 --> 02:52:22,851

plasma ball yeah I know it's weird

3379

02:52:28,301 --> 02:52:25,521

because it's got not that may be the way

3380

02:52:31,001 --> 02:52:28,311

it was picked up by the the camera which

3381

02:52:32,711 --> 02:52:31,011

I could understand it but it's so

3382

02:52:34,841 --> 02:52:32,721

everybody understands what Annette is

3383

02:52:38,621 --> 02:52:34,851

talking about when she zooms in on it

3384

02:52:41,680 --> 02:52:38,631

it's it's got a black ring and then a

3385

02:52:44,291 --> 02:52:41,690

halo of fire on the outside of that

3386

02:52:50,291 --> 02:52:44,301

yeah that's pretty crazy looking I mean

3387

02:52:55,720 --> 02:52:50,301

it's great now but I also so okay if it

3388

02:52:57,041 --> 02:52:55,730

was a bright star then when I zoomed in

3389

02:53:01,930 --> 02:52:57,051

it could have been like a camera

3390

02:53:04,991 --> 02:53:01,940

deflection yeah some way yeah yeah yeah

3391

02:53:07,720 --> 02:53:05,001

but what causes the black ring and see

3392

02:53:09,220 --> 02:53:07,730

the there's enough people listening to

3393

02:53:11,081 --> 02:53:09,230

this show that are gonna look at this

3394

02:53:13,891 --> 02:53:11,091

and go okay this is what causes that

3395

02:53:18,341 --> 02:53:13,901

okay great but I think what's more

3396

02:53:22,720 --> 02:53:18,351

important here is you need to get on

3397

02:53:26,831 --> 02:53:22,730

your cell phone a star mapping software

3398

02:53:30,941 --> 02:53:26,841

it's all free right I use night I use

3399

02:53:33,220 --> 02:53:30,951

night sky so you can take night sky open

3400

02:53:35,231 --> 02:53:33,230

it up and then point it at the star and

3401

02:53:38,291 --> 02:53:35,241

it'll line up and tell you what star

3402

02:53:41,291 --> 02:53:38,301

you're looking at and so if you line it

3403

02:53:43,781 --> 02:53:41,301

up and it doesn't show a star there you

3404

02:53:47,321 --> 02:53:43,791

know the hole you'll see constellations

3405

02:53:49,270 --> 02:53:47,331

and everything it's really cool and that

3406

02:53:52,180 --> 02:53:49,280

that's what you need to do every

3407

02:53:54,820 --> 02:53:52,190

time you see anything like that open up

3408

02:53:56,970 --> 02:53:54,830

night sky just let it line up and you'll

3409

02:53:59,230 --> 02:53:56,980

you know you'll find out very quickly

3410

02:54:01,350 --> 02:53:59,240

but if it's something that you haven't

3411

02:54:06,551 --> 02:54:01,360

seen up there before and it's there

3412

02:54:08,650 --> 02:54:06,561

there you go you know and is it what

3413

02:54:12,790 --> 02:54:08,660

what was the last time you saw it is it

3414

02:54:14,921 --> 02:54:12,800

out there now no well we have a lot of

3415

02:54:20,051 --> 02:54:14,931

clouds out here obviously because I'm

3416

02:54:24,671 --> 02:54:20,061

out of Seattle area so I haven't seen

3417

02:54:27,070 --> 02:54:24,681

the bright star since but things in the

3418

02:54:30,270 --> 02:54:27,080

sky don't you know if it's a natural

3419

02:54:33,490 --> 02:54:30,280

thing it doesn't move that thing fast

3420

02:54:35,711 --> 02:54:33,500

well if so it should still be there

3421

02:54:37,540 --> 02:54:35,721

that's right well if it's a star it

3422

02:54:41,530 --> 02:54:37,550

should still be there if it's a planet

3423

02:54:42,970 --> 02:54:41,540

right should still be there right it

3424

02:54:45,461 --> 02:54:42,980

should be there tomorrow

3425

02:54:49,690 --> 02:54:45,471

you know or the next night the next

3426

02:54:51,610 --> 02:54:49,700

clear night Scott just says you star

3427

02:54:54,551 --> 02:54:51,620

tracker and maybe that's what I use I

3428

02:54:57,190 --> 02:54:54,561

thought I used night sky I don't even

3429

02:54:59,470 --> 02:54:57,200

know and I've got this new iPhone so I

3430

02:55:03,551 --> 02:54:59,480

don't even know if I've moved the

3431

02:55:07,030 --> 02:55:03,561

program over to here yeah I have it can

3432

02:55:09,761 --> 02:55:07,040

I think I think both of those are pretty

3433

02:55:13,080 --> 02:55:09,771

good apps to use for that yeah I use

3434

02:55:16,780 --> 02:55:13,090

right I use night sky that's what I use

3435

02:55:19,150 --> 02:55:16,790

and a night sky also and it's right here

3436

02:55:21,461 --> 02:55:19,160

it's so cool right so I'm down in the

3437

02:55:23,410 --> 02:55:21,471

bunker but right above me right now

3438

02:55:26,381 --> 02:55:23,420

I know what's up there and I know what's

3439

02:55:28,330 --> 02:55:26,391

down in China right because I can point

3440

02:55:30,370 --> 02:55:28,340

it to the ground you know what's on the

3441

02:55:35,591 --> 02:55:30,380

other side of the earth but I absolutely

3442

02:55:38,970 --> 02:55:35,601

love this I know it's like so amazing so

3443

02:55:43,360 --> 02:55:38,980

I can't figure out if it's a camera

3444

02:55:47,381 --> 02:55:43,370

pixelation thing which witness possibly

3445

02:55:49,810 --> 02:55:47,391

could be but I tried I tried to

3446

02:55:52,450 --> 02:55:49,820

replicate it on some other bright stars

3447

02:55:55,930 --> 02:55:52,460

in the sky right and I zoomed in on them

3448

02:55:57,490 --> 02:55:55,940

it does not do that yeah yeah that was

3449

02:55:59,650 --> 02:55:57,500

my next question you got a you know you

3450

02:56:01,251 --> 02:55:59,660

got to start eliminating things and that

3451

02:56:04,041 --> 02:56:01,261

is

3452

02:56:07,220 --> 02:56:04,051

you know just go into that but you've

3453

02:56:11,570 --> 02:56:07,230

got to get the star tracking software I

3454

02:56:15,560 --> 02:56:11,580

do you have an iPhone now I got Android

3455

02:56:17,751 --> 02:56:15,570

Android okay I think star tracker may be

3456

02:56:20,690 --> 02:56:17,761

better for you I don't know if a night

3457

02:56:25,100 --> 02:56:20,700

sky would I use is available on Android

3458

02:56:28,280 --> 02:56:25,110

maybe it is but but you get one or the

3459

02:56:31,041 --> 02:56:28,290

other when I used to have Android I had

3460

02:56:34,100 --> 02:56:31,051

I think I used star tracker I think

3461

02:56:36,171 --> 02:56:34,110

that's I think that is correct so anyway

3462

02:56:38,980 --> 02:56:36,181

just go and get it you know it's free to

3463

02:56:41,541 --> 02:56:38,990

download and you'll use it all the time

3464

02:56:44,570 --> 02:56:41,551

anytime you see something strange in the

3465

02:56:46,791 --> 02:56:44,580

sky grab it and go and just eliminate

3466

02:56:51,701 --> 02:56:46,801

something right just make sure it's not

3467

02:56:55,850 --> 02:56:51,711

a you know it's not a planet or a star

3468

02:56:57,650 --> 02:56:55,860

right but there is not that's what my

3469

02:56:59,930 --> 02:56:57,660

point was is there's not supposed to be

3470

02:57:03,671 --> 02:56:59,940

anything over there that's right well

3471

02:57:06,350 --> 02:57:03,681

and like I said dude it definitely 100%

3472

02:57:08,121 --> 02:57:06,360

check it with some star tracking

3473

02:57:10,791 --> 02:57:08,131

software you know that's what you got to

3474

02:57:12,621 --> 02:57:10,801

do you need you need to definitely draw

3475

02:57:17,320 --> 02:57:12,631

a line through that you know and take it

3476

02:57:21,350 --> 02:57:17,330

off the list right but if that was not a

3477

02:57:24,680 --> 02:57:21,360

star or it's obviously not the plane

3478

02:57:29,390 --> 02:57:24,690

because when I was filming the there was

3479

02:57:31,850 --> 02:57:29,400

an actual plane the way by tonight I get

3480

02:57:34,850 --> 02:57:31,860

all of that and the you know so the

3481

02:57:36,890 --> 02:57:34,860

other thing that it could be is a

3482

02:57:40,310 --> 02:57:36,900

satellite sitting up there that's

3483

02:57:42,741 --> 02:57:40,320

reflecting sunlight right now so when

3484

02:57:44,511 --> 02:57:42,751

you see it excuse me you see it on the

3485

02:57:46,041 --> 02:57:44,521

you don't see it on the star tracking

3486

02:57:48,470 --> 02:57:46,051

software right so you know it's not a

3487

02:57:50,121 --> 02:57:48,480

star so it's possibly that it's some

3488

02:57:55,610 --> 02:57:50,131

kind of satellite sitting up there or

3489

02:58:00,291 --> 02:57:55,620

it's a friggin UFO talking to you right

3490

02:58:03,621 --> 02:58:00,301

but if it was a satellite I tapped it

3491

02:58:09,020 --> 02:58:03,631

over I didn't post this but I tracked it

3492

02:58:11,081 --> 02:58:09,030

over like two probably two hours and it

3493

02:58:12,540 --> 02:58:11,091

didn't move well some satellites are

3494

02:58:18,380 --> 02:58:12,550

geostationary they

3495

02:58:21,719 --> 02:58:18,390

move ever oh okay yeah yeah and and why

3496

02:58:25,080 --> 02:58:21,729

do men would it look like a freaking

3497

02:58:28,170 --> 02:58:25,090

ball I know I know I know I'm with you

3498

02:58:30,270 --> 02:58:28,180

it's a great video it's a great great

3499

02:58:34,590 --> 02:58:30,280

video so let's try to figure out what it

3500

02:58:37,590 --> 02:58:34,600

is your start right that's what that's

3501

02:58:40,050 --> 02:58:37,600

what mark Tirana says to use he says use

3502

02:58:42,809 --> 02:58:40,060

star chart so we've got star tracker

3503

02:58:46,580 --> 02:58:42,819

night sky and star chart and with that

3504

02:58:49,200 --> 02:58:46,590

tonight I got to get out of here

3505

02:58:49,590 --> 02:58:49,210

Thank You Man have a good night you two

3506

02:58:53,940 --> 02:58:49,600

tonight

3507

02:58:56,639 --> 02:58:53,950

was posted up there I would like

3508

02:58:59,960 --> 02:58:56,649

everybody's opinions on that take a look

3509

02:59:03,510 --> 02:58:59,970

at that and what do you think is causing

3510

02:59:07,320 --> 02:59:03,520

you know the halo around it it doesn't

3511

02:59:11,940 --> 02:59:07,330

look like what I have seen on my cameras

3512

02:59:14,820 --> 02:59:11,950

I just got a I get a star that halo it's

3513

02:59:16,889 --> 02:59:14,830

got a black ring its concentric it's

3514

02:59:18,960 --> 02:59:16,899

pretty cool go check it out I've got it

3515

02:59:22,740 --> 02:59:18,970

posted right there at Jay Church radio

3516

02:59:26,940 --> 02:59:22,750

on YouTube so there you go that is

3517

02:59:29,790 --> 02:59:26,950

another unbelievably fun Thursday night

3518

02:59:33,000 --> 02:59:29,800

Fator night open lines with all of you

3519

02:59:36,210 --> 02:59:33,010

and Jon Rappoport and is no more fake

3520

02:59:38,190 --> 02:59:36,220

newsroom live beta blacks executive

3521

02:59:40,400 --> 02:59:38,200

producers Rita Kumari on shows produced

3522

02:59:42,870 --> 02:59:40,410

by Hill J Palmer Nate Dennison Bob

3523

02:59:46,830 --> 02:59:42,880

announces our Steve harder Jean Patou a

3524

02:59:51,420 --> 02:59:46,840

mark d cove our webmaster drew the geek

3525

02:59:54,809 --> 02:59:51,430

music doug aldrich intros space boys

3526

02:59:57,210 --> 02:59:54,819

space boy music calm they the black is

3527

03:00:00,929 --> 02:59:57,220

produced by kjsurya game-changer network

3528

03:00:03,570 --> 03:00:00,939

in syndication as kg ra the planet is

3529

03:00:05,429 --> 03:00:03,580

broadcast on a copyright of 2018 by paid

3530

03:00:08,130 --> 03:00:05,439

to black in the game-changer network

3531

03:00:10,871 --> 03:00:08,140

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copy

3532

03:00:12,850 --> 03:00:10,881

to use anywhere in the known universe

3533

03:00:14,650 --> 03:00:12,860

without written permission from paid to

3534

03:00:17,560 --> 03:00:14,660

block of the GameChanger network I'm

3535

03:00:21,511 --> 03:00:17,570

your host Jimmy Church you can follow me

3536

03:00:23,951 --> 03:00:21,521

on Twitter I J Church radio until Monday

3537

03:00:43,110 --> 03:00:23,961

everybody be saved